

# The NCAA News



Official Publication of the National Collegiate Athletic Association

September 23, 1991, Volume 28 Number 33

## Commission to review strategic-planning report

Reports by two of its subcommittees—dealing with strategic planning and with the NCAA's revenue-distribution principles top the agenda for the NCAA Presidents Commission's fall meeting October 1-2 in Kansas City.

The Commission's Subcommittee on Strategic Planning, chaired by President Thomas K. Hearn Jr. of Wake Forest University, will meet the day before the Commission convenes to complete its recommenda-

tions to the full Commission.

Meanwhile, the Commission's Subcommittee to Review NCAA Revenue-Distribution Principles met earlier and will submit its report. That subcommittee is chaired by Chancellor Gene A. Budig of the University of Kansas.

Underlying the work of the strategic-planning subcommittee is the desire to develop a plan of work for the Commission covering three years or more, thus eliminating the

group's current practice of identifying early in each calendar year the major topics that it will address that year.

If the full Commission adopts the subcommittee's recommendations, it then would confirm in January each year the major topics for that year—which already would have been identified—and would add any additional major issue that may have arisen in the meantime.

The planning process would con-

tinue with a new year added to the three- or four-year plan each year.

### Legislation

A review of proposed legislation for the January 1992 NCAA Convention probably will consume the greatest amount of time in the October meeting, although it is too late for the Commission to submit any additional proposals other than amendments-to-amendments or resolutions.

The Commission will review the

14 amendments that it already has agreed to sponsor, the most important of which are those that would strengthen the Association's requirements for initial and continuing athletics ability.

It also will take a look at the other 134 proposals contained in the Second Publication of Proposed Legislation. The group has the authority to announce support of or opposition to any of those propos-

See Commission, page 28

## A salute: Iowa field hockey facility named for Hawkeye women's AD

By Michelle A. Pond  
The NCAA News Staff

Field hockey has given Christine H. B. Grant, director of women's athletics at the University of Iowa, the opportunity to communicate with people all over the world.

It also has given her staff at Iowa the opportunity to communicate their respect and admiration for her.

On September 22, Iowa's field hockey facility was named Grant Field.

"We were looking for a way to thank Christine for all she has done for women's athletics—not just at Iowa but throughout the country," head field hockey coach Beth Beglin said. "I hope it says to people that this individual has been unique and made contributions to all women who have aspirations in athletics. It is a really small way to say thank you."

"It makes a statement about the importance of Christine's leadership and about the respect people have for her," assistant athletics director M. Dianne Murphy said. Murphy headed the activities relating to the dedication, including a banquet.

Grant's leadership was a factor in building the facility. When a decision to replace the artificial turf in Kinnick Stadium with grass became imminent, there was concern about the effect the change would have on Iowa's field hockey team.

Beglin believed the team needed an artificial surface on which to play to remain competitive nation-

See A salute, page 28



Christine H. B. Grant at Grant Field

Pam Lee photo



### Heroes on film

Developing a photographic style that became known to sports fans across the nation, Jim Laughead shot thousands of pictures of such college football heroes as the University of Notre Dame's Joe Theismann. For a feature on the current NCAA Visitors Center exhibit honoring Laughead, see page 5.

### In the News

Award of Courage	2
Legislative Assistance	2
Review and planning committee	3
ACT scores	3
Comment	4
Swimming qualifying standards	6
Briefly	7
Football statistics	10
Council minutes	14
Infractions cases	19
Eligibility appeals	22
NCAA Record	24
The Market	26
Postgraduate scholarships	28

## Pepperdine's Wright joins Council

Wayne Wright, director of athletics at Pepperdine University, has been appointed by the NCAA Administrative Committee to a position on the Association's Council.

Wright replaces J. Dudley Pewitt, vice-president for administration at the University of Alabama at Birmingham, who resigned from the Council due to the playing-conference restriction in Constitution 4.1.2.2. Wright will serve through the 1992 Convention, at which he may be nominated to serve the remainder of Pewitt's term, through January 1994.

Wright has been Pepperdine's athletics director since 1976. He was the school's baseball coach from 1969 until his appointment as

AD.

A 1955 graduate of David Lipscomb College, where he was a member of the varsity baseball team, Wright earned a master's degree from Pepperdine in 1964.

He began his coaching career at Georgia Christian School, where he coached baseball and basketball from 1958 through 1964. His record as Pepperdine's baseball coach was 194-166, and he was named West Coast Conference coach of the year in 1974, 1975 and 1976.

Since Wright became AD, Pepperdine teams have won 44 conference championships, 72 have advanced to postseason play and 74 have earned top-20 national rankings.



Wayne Wright

### Proposed legislation mailed to members

The Second Publication of Proposed Legislation for the 1992 NCAA Convention was mailed to the membership September 13.

A total of 148 items (142 amendments and six resolutions) appear in the book, compared with 98 in the Initial Publication of Proposed Legislation. The NCAA committee/commission structure added 56 proposals, while six items from the original package were withdrawn or determined to be moot.

A review of the intents and sources of the 56 new proposals appears on pages 8 and 9.

# Courage award goes to Arizona's Singleton

Kevin Singleton, a former football player at the University of Arizona, has been chosen as the second recipient of the Division I-A Athletics Directors Association Award of Courage. The award is presented annually to a Division I-A student-athlete for "exemplary displays of courage and fortitude both on and off the field of play."

Singleton will receive the award September 24 at the fall meeting of the Division I-A Athletics Directors Association in Tucson, Arizona.

During his junior season in 1988, Singleton led the Wildcats with 118 tackles from his inside linebacker position. He was looking forward to a strong senior season in 1989. However, shortly before the season began, Singleton was diagnosed with acute leukemia after entering the hospital with a bacterial shoulder infection and other symptoms later attributed to the disease.

He immediately began chemotherapy and served as a nonplaying team captain in 1989. His emotional leadership helped the Wildcats to an 8-4 record, a second-place finish in the Pacific-10 Conference and a victory in the Copper Bowl.

Singleton, who had been bench-pressing in excess of 400 pounds, lost 30 of his 230 pounds while undergoing chemotherapy. His body responded well to treatments, but a bone marrow transplant became

necessary.

In January 1990, Singleton received the much-needed bone marrow from his identical twin brother, Chris, a two-time first-team all-Pacific-10 outside linebacker and first-round draft choice of the New England Patriots.

Kevin spent almost a month in a

Singleton resumed workouts in March 1990. His bench press had dropped to 130 pounds, but hard work increased that figure to 387 pounds, while his weight increased to 220.

The NCAA granted Singleton an additional year of eligibility, and he was back on the field and in the

**"Kevin Singleton has won the biggest game of all—the game of life."**

Homer C. Rice

special isolation room after the transplant to protect him from infection. Doctors believed that his prognosis was excellent, but cautioned that it generally takes three to five years until "you can begin to consider to use the word 'cure'." However, they never ruled out the possibility that he might play football again.

classroom in 1990. He averaged about a dozen plays per game, starting once and compiling five tackles for the season.

Singleton graduated with a sociology degree in December 1990, with a 2.710 grade-point average (4.000 scale).

"Kevin Singleton has won the

biggest game of all—the game of life," said Georgia Institute of Technology athletics director Homer C. Rice, chairman of the Mission and Values Committee of the Division I-A Athletics Directors Association, which selected the winner. "We are proud to present him with the Division I-A Award of Courage and are indeed proud of every one of the 10 nominees."

Other nominees included San Diego State University volleyball player Eric Etebari, who rescued two women from a fire in his condominium complex; Lisa Foss, a Northern Illinois University basketball player who came back from reconstructive knee surgery to become the Huskies' all-time leading scorer (male or female); Purdue University golfer Kevin Hough, who was struck by a car and suffered brain damage, but came back and was the No. 2 golfer for Purdue this past spring, and Joe Rhett, University of South Carolina basketball player, who was



**Kevin Singleton**

diagnosed with an irregular heart-beat, had a pacemaker installed and returned to the court for the Gamecocks.

## Blockbuster's minimum to be \$2 million

The Blockbuster Bowl plans an increased payout to at least \$2 million for its December 28 game at Miami's Joe Robbie Stadium, compared with \$1.65 million for the inaugural game last year.

"We're going to raise the stakes," H. Wayne Huizenga, Blockbuster Entertainment Corp. chair, told The Associated Press. "Blockbuster doesn't want to be an ordinary bowl. If it means going to a higher payout, we're going to do what it takes to get the job done."

The move is a response, in part, to the formation of a proposed alliance of four bowls, the University of Notre Dame, and the Atlantic Coast and Big East Conferences.

The Blockbuster Bowl was the sixth most lucrative bowl last year when Pennsylvania State University and Florida State University played.

## Committee notice

### CORRECTION

**Academic Requirements Committee:** The article requesting nominations for NCAA Council-appointed committees that was published in the July 31, 1991, issue of The NCAA News incorrectly indicated that Sandra T. Shuler, North Carolina Central University, and George J. Phinney, Otterbein College, are eligible for reelection to the Academic Requirements Committee when their terms expire September 1, 1992. Neither can be reelected. Accordingly, nominations may be submitted for these two positions. One of the two replacements must be from Division II and one from Division III. One must be a woman. Replacements will be appointed by the Administrative Committee or the Council. The deadline for submitting nominations is October 7, 1991.

## Legislative Assistance

1991 Column No. 33

### NCAA Bylaw 14.5.3.11—satisfactory progress/specific baccalaureate degree program

Divisions I and II member institutions should note that the calculation of credit hours under the satisfactory-progress regulation (see Bylaw 14.5.2) should be based on hours earned or accepted for degree credit at the certifying institution in the student-athlete's specific baccalaureate degree program (see Bylaw 14.5.2.2) and should be met as follows:

1. During the first two years of enrollment, a student-athlete who has not yet designated a specific baccalaureate degree program may use credits acceptable toward any of the institution's degree programs.

2. By the beginning the third year of enrollment (fifth semester or seventh quarter), the student-athlete is required to have designated a program of studies leading toward a specific baccalaureate degree. From that point, the credits used to meet the satisfactory-progress requirements must be degree credit toward the student-athlete's designated degree program.

3. A student-athlete who changes his or her designated degree program may comply with the satisfactory-progress requirements if: (a) the change in programs is documented appropriately by the institution's academic authorities; (b) the credits earned prior to the change are acceptable toward the degree previously sought; and (c) the credits earned from the time of the change are acceptable toward the new desired degree.

It should be noted that in accordance with Bylaw 14.5.3.11-(b), once a student-athlete designates a program of studies leading toward a specific baccalaureate degree, the student-athlete may not utilize elective credits that exceed the number of elective credits necessary in the student-athlete's degree program in meeting satisfactory progress regulations. For example, institution A indicates that 108 units are required for a bachelor of arts degree (BA). During a student-athlete's first two years of enrollment, the student completes 56 credits in courses that are acceptable toward any of the institution's degree programs. At the beginning of the fifth semester, the student designates a program of studies in history, which, for purposes of this example, requires the student-athlete to achieve 36 remaining history credits. By adding the credits required for the specific degree and the credits completed prior to the designation of the degree program (56 plus 36), it appears the student-athlete has 16 remaining credits to achieve a history degree, which may be earned by completing elective courses. Once the student has satisfactorily completed 16 elective credits, any additional elective credits may not be used toward meeting satisfactory-progress requirements, inasmuch as those credits are not required for the specific degree.

In addition, during its August 22, 1991, conference, the NCAA Interpretations Committee reviewed the provisions of Bylaws 14.5.3.11-(c) (change in major) and 14.5.3.9 (banked credit hours) and determined that a student-athlete who has designated a major program of studies may utilize hours earned in excess of the average of 12 hours per term for purposes of meeting satisfactory-progress requirements subsequent to a change in major, provided the excess hours are acceptable toward either the student-athlete's first or second degree program.

### Provision of recruiting materials to and entertainment of coaches of prospective student-athletes

Member institutions should note that Bylaws 13.4.1 (Divisions I and II) and 13.4.2 (Division III) set forth the permissible recruiting materials that member institutions may provide to prospects and to high-school and two-year college coaches. During its August 22, 1991, conference, the Interpretations Committee determined that it would be permissible for a member institution to provide printed recruiting materials to other coaches of prospective student-athletes (e.g., AAU coaches, club team coaches). The committee noted that the member institution is limited to sending such coaches the items set forth in Bylaws 13.4.1 and 13.4.2. In addition, Bylaw 13.9.1 sets forth permissible entertainment that may be provided on the member institution's campus to high-school, preparatory school or two-year college coaches. Such entertainment is limited to providing a maximum of two complimentary admissions in Division I (issued only through a pass list) to home athletics contests, which must be issued on an

individual game basis in Divisions I and II, but may be extended to include full-season passes or tickets in Division III. Such entertainment may not include food and refreshments, room expenses, or the cost of transportation to and from the campus. An institutional coaching staff member is expressly prohibited from spending funds to entertain the prospect's coach on or off the member institution's campus. During its August 22, 1991, conference, the Interpretations Committee determined that these restrictions would be applicable to other coaches of prospective student-athletes (e.g., AAU coaches, club team coaches). Thus, a member institution is permitted to provide a coach of a prospective student-athlete (e.g., AAU coach, club team coach) a maximum of two complimentary admissions in Division I (issued through a pass list) to home athletics contests. Any other entertainment on or off the institution's campus would be contrary to NCAA recruiting regulations.

### NCAA Bylaw 13.4.1.1-(i)—institutional stationery

Division I member institutions should note that institutional stationery is limited to one color of printing on the stationery (not including the color of the typing or writing on such stationery). Such stationery may include athletics department stationery with name, address, telephone numbers of athletics department staff members and a single university logo, but photographs of enrolled student-athletes or any other promotional material is prohibited. The NCAA Council, during its January 6, 1991, meeting, determined that the restrictions governing stationery would be applicable to athletics department stationery (as opposed to other nonathletics departments at the institution). In addition, the Interpretations Committee, during its September 5, 1991, conference, determined that the restrictions related to institutional stationery would be applicable to any department or office at the institution that reports to the athletics department. The committee noted further that the restrictions related to institutional stationery would not be applicable to other athletics department items (e.g., ticket brochures, alumni brochures, summer-camp brochures, schedule cards, game programs), except as stipulated in Bylaw 13.4.1 (i.e., media guide, recruiting guide, student-athlete handbook).

### NCAA Bylaw 13.1.6—limitations on number of evaluations—all sports

Divisions I and II member institutions should note that institutional staff members may not evaluate a prospective student-athlete on more than four occasions during the academic year during which the prospect competes or practices on any team (e.g., high-school team, all-star team, club team). In accordance with Bylaw 13.1.6.2, observing a contest or practice during the academic year would count as one of the permissible four evaluations for each prospect in the contest or practice. Per Bylaw 13.1.6.2.1, in all sports, the evaluation of each contest in a tournament held during the academic year would count as a separate evaluation except as follows:

1. Evaluation of multiple contests in a tournament that occurs on consecutive days (and normally at the same site) would count as a single evaluation.

2. Evaluation of multiple contests in a single tier of a tournament (e.g., sectional, district, regional) would count as a single evaluation.

During its September 5, 1991, conference, the Interpretations Committee determined that a member institution whose coaching staff member attends a contest between two high schools that is conducted on the grounds of a third high school would be charged with an evaluation for all prospective student-athletes participating in the contest, but not for prospective student-athletes who attend the high school at which the contest is being conducted, provided the institution does not evaluate any prospective student-athlete who attends the high school where the contest is being conducted.

*This material was provided by the NCAA legislative services department as an aid to member institutions. If an institution has a question it would like to have answered in this column, the question should be directed to Nancy L. Mitchell, assistant executive director for legislative services, at the NCAA national office.*

# Committee proposes development of system for reform evaluation

The NCAA Committee on Review and Planning, which consists primarily of former NCAA officers, will recommend to the NCAA Presidents Commission that a system be developed to evaluate the efforts by the Commission and the NCAA Council to "reform" college athletics.

Meeting September 16-17 in Denver, the committee agreed that an evaluation process should be an integral part of the strategic-planning schedule that is currently being developed by a subcommittee of the Presidents Commission. That subcommittee, chaired by President Thomas K. Hearn Jr. of Wake Forest University, will meet September 30 in Kansas City.

Former NCAA President Wilford S. Bailey, Auburn University, led the Committee on Review and Planning discussion of the need for an ongoing evaluation process.

"The complex nature of the interfacing elements of reform requires not only effective planning and timely implementation," Bailey said. "For reform to be adequate and meaningful, changes made to accomplish that need to be reviewed and evaluated during the decade of the 1990s."

In another committee action related to the reform agenda, the planning committee will recommend to the NCAA Council that it consider establishing either an ad hoc committee or a standing committee to oversee the development and implementation of a certification program. Currently, a Council sub-

committee is assigned that task.

The planning committee believes that an ad hoc committee or a standing committee would be preferable so that individuals in the membership who have experience in certification procedures or related areas could serve.

## Other matters

Also in its fall meeting, the Com-

*"For reform to be adequate and meaningful, changes... need to be reviewed and evaluated during the decade of the 1990s."*

Wilford S. Bailey

mittee on Review and Planning:

- Visited with Elizabeth L. Fahey, former Pennsylvania State University diver and current student chair of the NCAA Student-Athlete Advisory Committee, regarding that committee's plans and concerns.

- Repeated its earlier recommendation that other higher education associations be included in the

NCAA's public relations and governmental relations efforts.

- Chose not to pursue recommendations regarding changes in the titles or terms of NCAA officers, although the committee continues to favor a title change (e.g., the executive director would be president of the Association).

- Reviewed average squad sizes in all NCAA sports over the past nine years and concluded that there appears to be no consistent pattern in that regard. An article on that nine-year study will appear in a future issue of The NCAA News.

- Conducted its annual review of conference affiliations in men's and women's athletics and noted that the steady movement toward using the same conference for both programs continued. A report on that review also will be featured in a future issue of the News.

- Considered the concept of a national honor society for student-athletes and took no action, noting that the concept needed further development and clarification.

- Agreed to resurrect codes of ethics for institutions, coaches and student-athletes developed in the early and mid-1980s by the former Long Range Planning Committee for review in its spring 1992 meeting, with the possibility of involving coaches in some form of "professional development" program as a part of that discussion.

The committee is chaired by Alan J. Chapman, former NCAA president, current NCAA parliamentarian and professor of engineering at Rice University.

## Calendar

September 27-29	Division I Women's Basketball Committee, Los Angeles, California
September 27-30	Committee on Infractions, Boston, Massachusetts
September 30	Presidents Commission Subcommittee on Strategic Planning, Kansas City, Missouri
October 1-2	Presidents Commission, Kansas City, Missouri
October 6	Nominating Committee, Kansas City, Missouri
October 7-9	Council, Kansas City, Missouri
October 9-13	Men's and Women's Swimming Committee, Monterey, California
October 11-13	National Youth Sports Program Committee, Kansas City, Missouri
October 20	Legislative Review Committee, Kansas City, Missouri
October 21	Presidents Commission Executive Committee, Dallas, Texas
October 28-29	Special Degree-Completion Program Committee, Overland Park, Kansas
October 30-31	Special Advisory Committee for Women's Corporate Marketing, Chicago, Illinois
November 3-5	Division I Baseball Committee, Kansas City, Missouri
November 15-17	Committee on Infractions, Kansas City, Missouri
December 1-4	Division I Men's Basketball Committee, New Orleans, Louisiana
December 8	Divisions I, II and III Championships Committees, Kansas City, Missouri
December 9	Executive Committee, Kansas City, Missouri
December 19-21	Men's Volleyball Committee, Marina Del Rey, California
January 5-11	NCAA Convention and related meetings, Anaheim, California
January 19-21	Men's Water Polo Committee, Kansas City, Missouri
January 28-31	Division III Women's Volleyball Committee, Kansas City, Missouri
January 31-February 2	Committee on Infractions, San Diego, California
February 1-2	Foreign Student Records Consultants, Park City, Utah
February 4-7	Men's Soccer Committee, Kansas City, Missouri
February 4-7	Women's Soccer Committee, Kansas City, Missouri
February 9-12	Division III Football Committee, Kansas City, Missouri
February 18-21	Field Hockey Committee, Kansas City, Missouri
February 18-21	Division II Women's Volleyball Committee, Kansas City, Missouri
February 24-27	Division I Women's Volleyball Committee, Albuquerque, New Mexico
March 13-15	Division I Men's Basketball Committee, Kansas City, Missouri
March 13-15	Division I Women's Basketball Committee, Kansas City, Missouri

## High-school seniors steady on ACT; minorities improve

High-school graduating seniors are holding their own on standardized college admissions tests, according to American College Testing, which also said that minority students are posting improved scores.

The nonprofit educational-services organization said the national average ACT score earned by 1991 high-school graduates was 20.6 out of a possible score of 36, unchanged from last year.

The score was based on the testing of 796,983 students who graduated from high school in the spring of 1991 and who took the ACT in their junior or senior year, according to United Press International.

Over the past five years, the scores have declined by 0.2 point, suggesting to officials that a period of stability now characterizes test scores.

But Richard Ferguson, president of American College Testing, noted

that the stability of test scores masks some good news and important trends, especially among minority students and the use of core curriculums in high schools.

"Overall, the level of academic achievement among ACT-tested minority students is improving," he said. "Their average ACT scores have gone up or remained essentially stable over the period in which their numbers have shown a relatively large percentage of increase."

Although the overall number of ACT-tested graduating seniors has increased only about 2.5 percent over the past five years, the number of black students has jumped 18 percent. American Indians increased by 27 percent, Mexican-Americans 37 percent, Asian-Americans 50 percent and Puerto Ricans and other Hispanics 47 percent.

Meanwhile, Blacks, who scored 16.5 in 1987 (compared with a national average of 20.8), posted an

### Average ACT scores

Average scores for various groups taking the ACT in spring 1991 and in 1987. The highest possible score on the standardized college admissions test is 36.

	1991	1987
Overall	20.6	20.8
Blacks	17.0	16.5
American Indians	18.2	17.5
Mexican-Americans	18.4	18.1
Asian-Americans	21.6	21.7

average score of 17 in 1991.

"The increasing population of minority students taking the ACT and the stability of their scores as their numbers increase are welcome trends," Ferguson said. "And part of the explanation for the patterns of score stability may well lie in the fact that increasing numbers of ACT-tested minority students are completing a strong program of core-course work in high school."

The report showed a sharp relationship between types of coursework and scores for students who took a college-preparatory high-school program — generally defined as four years of English and three years of mathematics, social studies and natural sciences. Those scores averaged 22.1, three points higher than the average score (19.1) for students who did not complete such a program.

"Students who take a rigorous program of core courses in high school typically outperform those who do not — both on the ACT assessment and in college," Ferguson said.

The positive relationship between the core curriculum and ACT scores holds across both racial and class lines.

At the same time, there are clear class divisions, with students from higher-income groups outscoring those from poor and working-class homes.

"Students who come from families with higher incomes simply have greater access to the resources and support that facilitate learning," Ferguson said.

"Yet...even among students whose family incomes are low, those who take a demanding high-school program systematically outscore their classmates who do not."

## Clune honored with Rice award

Col. John Clune, athletics director at the U.S. Air Force Academy for 16 years, has been selected to receive the third annual Homer C. Rice

Division I-A Athletics Directors Award, it was announced September 20. The award, named after Georgia Institute of Technology athletics director Homer C. Rice, is presented annually to "a past or present Division I-A director of athletics or conference commis-

sioner who has contributed exemplary service to intercollegiate athletics in general and Division I-A concerns in particular."

Clune will be honored September 24 during the annual Division I-A Athletics Directors Association fall meetings in Tucson, Arizona.

A 1954 U.S. Naval Academy graduate, Clune earned all-America honors as a basketball player.

Clune earned a master's in electrical engineering from the University of Southern California in 1964. He then joined the Air Force and served as a volunteer assistant coach at the academy from 1965 through 1968.

In 1975, he returned to Air Force as assistant athletics director and was named AD shortly thereafter.

In his years at the academy, Clune led the charge that tripled football season-ticket sales and more than doubled average attendance.

When women first were admitted into the academy in 1977, he immediately created 10 varsity women's sports for that initial group of 157.

Clune also has made an impact on the national level. He served as president of the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics (NACDA) in 1984 and later became chairman of the board of the College Football Association.

Clune retired August 1 as AD to become special assistant to the academy's superintendent.

## News Fact File

In the NCAA revenue-distribution plan for 1990-91, Division I institutions received payments based on the number of athletics grants-in-aid each of them awarded during the previous academic year (1989-90). Five of the top 10 are Big Ten Conference members: University of Wisconsin, Madison, 275.20; University of Michigan, 269.25; University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, 268.64; Ohio State University, 265.50, and University of Iowa, 265.12. Then came the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 261.34; University of Maryland, College Park, 257.94; University of Nebraska, Lincoln, 254.07; University

of California, Los Angeles, 251.70, and Stanford University, 250.82.

The Big Ten also had three of the next 10, which included the University of Virginia; Michigan State University; Pennsylvania State University; Indiana University, Bloomington; Arizona State University; Temple University; University of Illinois, Champaign; North Carolina State University; Clemson University and Brigham Young University, in that order.

Source: NCAA memorandums to the Division I membership, reporting the revenue-distribution disbursements for 1990-91.



Clune



# Comment

## MAC GOES ON ATTACK

### Conference implements league-wide marketing strategy

By Dave Hackenberg  
Toledo Blade

When Karl Benson was hired 15 months ago as commissioner of the Mid-American Athletic Conference, he was given a mandate by the presidents of the league's nine schools. Give or take the actual language, it came out something like this:

"Put us on the map!"

Benson and his staff may be on the verge of doing just that.

The sleepy little conference that meanders from the hills of the Hocking Valley through the urban asphalt of Toledo to the flatlands of central Michigan now stands on the cutting edge of a bold marketing concept that no other Division I-A league is believed to have attempted.

The MAC's council of presidents has approved a working relationship with a Denver-based public-relations and communications firm that will assist the league in finding corporate sponsorship for its athletics programs and events.

This approach is designed to better fund the league office so that it might be better able to spread the word on the MAC near and far.

"We are not about to sell our soul or prostitute ourselves in an attempt to commercialize the Mid-American Conference," Benson said. "But whether you're talking about intercollegiate athletics or pro sports or

even the Olympics, which is supposedly the true definition of amateur athletics, the role of corporate dollars has become a standard role.

"Going after corporate dollars is not particularly innovative. What is innovative is packaging the nine, soon to be 10, member schools as a single sports-marketing entity. We understand it has never been done."

If successful, MAC fans soon will learn that a corporation such as IBM is the "official sponsor" of MAC football. Or perhaps that Sara Lee is the "official sponsor" of MAC women's sports.

At the start, though, the league will pursue four corporations for sponsorship purposes, according to John McNamara, the MAC's media and public relations director.

"At this point, we're talking about one sponsor for football, one for men's basketball, one for women's athletics in general, and one for all men's sports other than football and basketball," McNamara said.

What's in it for a sponsor?

According to a property analysis done for the MAC by Denver-based Bonham Communications, it is estimated that the league can generate 110 million annual impressions (explanation forthcoming). Based on a formula that assigns a specific monetary value to different kinds of impressions, Bonham calculates that the impressions generated by the MAC in one year would have a

value of more than \$600,000 in sponsorship dollars.

"That's an idealistic figure in a perfect world," McNamara said. "The actual value is whatever we can get somebody to pay."

An impression, according to Benson, is "the number of opportunities that a corporate identity has to be seen in public."

"For example, let's take a football game at the University of Toledo with 25,000 fans in the Glass Bowl. If Kroger is sponsoring the game and there is a Kroger sign hanging in the stadium, that's 25,000 impressions for Kroger. If that sign shows up in the background of a picture in the sports section of The (Toledo) Blade, then Kroger has received more impressions. If the game is televised, that's even more impressions."

What has prompted all of this is the impression that the MAC is small time, nothing more than a bit player in the world of college athletics. It is an image the league hierarchy wants renovated, and sponsorship is the step Benson is taking to make it possible.

"We claim a solid balance between athletics and academics, and we think corporate America will respond to that," he said. "If we can achieve that sponsorship with corporations that reflect a similar philosophy, it will help us become more recognized."

## Revenue distribution evokes some concern

Johnny Orr, head men's basketball coach  
Iowa State University

The Des Moines Register

"I don't understand it."

"Eighty-two percent of the NCAA's money comes from men's basketball, and yet we're the ones taking the cut on scholarships. It seems to me that they should leave us alone since we're producing all the money."

"But they make the rules. You can do one of two things—abide by the rules or get out."

Laurence C. Keating Jr., director of athletics  
Seton Hall University

USA Today

"They've taken a big, big chunk of basketball money (the revenue-distribution plan) and divided it based on football. Only the I-A guys are getting the money."

David R. Maggard, director of athletics  
University of Miami (Florida)

The Sporting News

"The game of football has to be played with great enthusiasm, and it is a tough game. I don't want us to be an in-your-face place, but I don't want us to lose any of our toughness, enthusiasm and exhilaration. We have to be as hard-nosed as we have been, with celebrations for good plays. There shouldn't be any pullback in terms of the physical part of the game."

Jerry L. Kingston, faculty athletics representative  
Arizona State University

Omaha (Nebraska) Sunday World-Herald

"People like to read what coaches have to say. They place great weight on that."

"But the evidence (the NCAA Academic Requirements Committee) presented to the Presidents Commission and the Council—on which they made their decision (to support Convention legislation to toughen academic requirements)—puts a different cast on things than you might get from simply being in the locker room."

"Evidence we have shows that even though a larger percentage of black

## Athletes key to SMU fund drive

By Dan Langendorf  
Dallas Times Herald

The Mustang Club, Southern Methodist University's booster organization for athletics, is implementing a new fund-raising strategy this fall. It looks eerily similar to the one used in the 1980s, but club officials say this time it will be without the illicit trappings.

SMU's new approach stresses a close relationship between alumni, boosters and athletes, thus presenting the paradox. That got the Mustangs in trouble in 1985, when the NCAA put the football program on probation for recruiting violations, and then again in 1987, when the NCAA shut down the team under the so-called death penalty because boosters continued to pay players.

Why, then, would SMU want to risk alumni and boosters joining hands with student-athletes again?

Because SMU, at this particular time in its history, has nothing else to "sell" but student-athletes.

Unlike other Division I-A programs, the Mustangs can't market lucrative 50-yard-line or center-court ticket packages to lure hefty alumni donations. It can't sell prime parking places for big bucks. And while tax deductions, window decals, a newsletter, game-program recognition, official media guides and the like will attract some people to the Mustang Club, it won't roll in enough cash to fund the \$16,000-a-pop scholarships.

So the Mustang Club is "selling" the athletic and academic image of its student-athletes as a way to attract club donations. Donors might not get a 50-yard-line seat in return for a \$5,000 contribution as they might at the University of Texas at Austin, but, SMU organizers say, donors will receive the satisfaction of supporting real student-athletes.

"The reason for all this is that SMU's greatest asset is its student-athletes," said David Lott, a Mustang Club member who heads this fall's fund drive. "We want to showcase our best asset."

Under the new approach, SMU's sports are divided into various "teams"—men's and women's basketball, tennis, golf, swimming, and soccer. Football and track and field are one "team." A head coach is named honorary "team" captain, and he or she selects five

athletes who will receive scholarship money generated from the Mustang Club fund-raising activities.

The school or endowments will pay all other scholarships for SMU's 190-plus student-athletes.

A total of 60 athletes annually will participate in the Mustang Club's plan. And at a cost of \$16,000 a scholarship—their needs will be within the club's goal of \$1 million.

The Mustang Club will use these 60 athletes as "examples" of SMU's upstanding student-athletes who are sound academically as well as athletically. This approach humanizes the process when SMU solicits alumni, corporations and former students for financial support.

As Steve Wilensky, the Mustang Club's executive director, says, "I want our donors to know they are giving money to a living, breathing human being, not to a nebulous scholarship fund."

Says Lott: "Somebody has got to pay for Krista Wilson's diving scholarship. Somebody has got to pay for Kelly Acre's golf scholarship. Somebody has got to pay for Mike Romo's football scholarship. The money just doesn't drop out of the air."

At one time it did.

Recruiting violations led to a two-year probation in 1985, then the NCAA shut down the Mustangs' program after the 1986 season when it was discovered supporters were paying football players.

Why won't it happen again?

"It's a clean way and people—alumni—can still feel like they are helping out and they can do it in a totally above-board manner," Wilensky said. "The big difference is that all the money goes to the Mustang Club, not the athlete or a third party. When we get a check, it goes to the university, and we have to account for it."

What is keeping boosters from becoming too involved with SMU's athletes again?

"A lot of it is simply an atmosphere we've established," Wilensky said. "We want (boosters' attention and support), but that's all. Our athletes are absolutely made aware of that."

"This is the way life is at SMU now. It's low fat. Life at SMU is by the rules, whether you like it or not. It's like we've been told we're diabetics and if you eat sugar again, you die."



## Opinions

student-athletes were impacted by Proposition 48, for the most part, they were backfilled with other black student-athletes who did meet the standard.

"That's the important point people don't understand. Some are crying discrimination and saying that we're going to have an ethnicity imbalance."

"But to the extent that black student-athletes with weak academic credentials are replaced with black student-athletes with stronger academic credentials, I don't know that university people with broader perspective would see this as a bad thing."

"It may well be that when you deny opportunity in one sense, you create opportunity in another with the message that, 'Hey, academics really is important.'"

Gene Frenette, columnist  
Florida Times-Union

"The University of Miami (Florida)-University of Houston game, which had 43 penalty flags thrown and five offsetting penalties, was another example why split officiating crews (three from the Big East Conference, three from the Southwest Athletic Conference) should be banned from college football. No matter how objective a split crew tries to be, it naturally feels extra pressure from the coaching staffs to favor the conferences they represent. All nonconference games would run smoother if officiated by crews with no conference ties to either team."

## The NCAA News

[ISSN 0027-6170]

Published weekly, except biweekly in the summer, by the National Collegiate Athletic Association, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422. Phone: 913/339-1906. Subscription rate: \$24 annually prepaid; \$15 annually prepaid for junior college and high school faculty members and students; \$12 annually prepaid for students and faculty at NCAA member institutions. No refunds on subscriptions. Second-class postage paid at Shawnee Mission, Kansas. Address corrections requested. Postmaster send address changes to NCAA Publishing, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422.

Publisher ..... Ted C. Tow  
Editor-in-Chief ..... P. David Pickle  
Managing Editor ..... Timothy J. Lilley  
Assistant Editor ..... Jack L. Copeland

The Comment section of The NCAA News is offered as opinion. The views expressed do not necessarily represent a consensus of the NCAA membership. An Equal Opportunity Employer.



# A-huckin' and a-buckin' through college football

By Jack L. Copeland  
Assistant Editor, The NCAA News

Football heroes diving, leaping, throwing, running, dodging and snarling—that's what visitors to the gallery of the NCAA Visitors Center are seeing this fall.

And it was a man in a floppy hat and lobster-red vest who put them there.

From the 1930s until his death in 1978, Jim Laughead annually crammed hundreds of pounds of camera equipment and his son-in-law into a station wagon and drove thousands of miles to shoot publicity photos of college football players across the nation.

Laughead's arrival on a college's practice field was an event—he so entertained the players with his directions for poses that juniors and seniors would ply newcomers to the team with tall tales about the photographer weeks before his visit. And he always wore the same crumpled hat and embroidered vest, the latter a reversible garment with the names of the schools that made up his clientele stitched on both sides.

The style of photography he practiced—a style that came to be well-known to readers of the nation's newspapers and magazines—currently is on exhibit at the Visitors Center, which has acquired the thousands of photos that make up Laughead's archives. It is the first time his work has been featured in a collection.

## The photographic cliché

Sports Illustrated's Edwin "Bud" Shrake may have described that style best in an article he wrote in 1964: "James F. Laughead (he pronounces it 'lawhead') is the master of the photographic cliché—of the leaping stiff-arm, the I-despise-you scowl, the halfback crossover that looks like a ballet step, the wild dive that has knocked the breath out of hundreds of linemen. If you have ever



**Photos of Texas Christian University quarterback "Slingin'" Sammy Baugh are among the oldest items in the Laughead collection, which features prints dating back to the mid-1930s**

thumbed through a football annual or read the preseason sports pages of your daily newspaper, chances are you have viewed the work of Laughead."

"This style of photography has kind of gone by the wayside," admits Visitors Center director Will J. Rudd. But the very familiarity of those poses—of the highly photogenic Kyle Rote running behind a diving lineman at Southern Methodist University in 1950, of Supreme Court-bound Byron "Whizzer"

White of the University of Colorado looking like the Heisman Trophy come to life in 1937, or of SMU's catching/running/kicking (take your pick) Doak Walker—are guaranteed to bring memories rushing back.

More than 50 Laughead photos are on display in the gallery, dating from 1934 to 1977. There's Texas Christian University's "Slingin'" Sammy Baugh, represented in four of the exhibit's oldest items, and another Horned Frog great from 1938, Davey O'Brien. SMU is even better represented, which is only natural—Laughead worked with son-in-law Jim Bradley (a familiar face as a photographer at NCAA Conventions) out of a studio in Dallas, just across the street from the Southern Methodist campus.

From there, Laughead and Bradley fanned out across the Southwest Athletic Conference, then across the South and beyond. In the 1960s and 1970s, Laughead was still going strong, snapping photographs of the University of Florida's Steve Spurrier and Jack Youngblood; the University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa's, Kenny Stabler, and the University of Notre Dame's Jim Lynch, Rocky Bleier and Joe Theismann.

## The 'Death Dive'

Of all the poses Laughead taught—and often demonstrated—to his subjects, perhaps the most memorable is the lineman's dive. Laughead called it the "Death Dive"—a name he coined "to make it sound classy."

Once again, Sports Illustrated's Shrake describes the pose best: "A well-executed Death Dive looks, in the Laughead photograph, as if the player is making a racing dive where there is, unfortunately, no pool. The camera catches him in the air, surrounded by sky and with the foreboding of a hard fall reflected in his face."

From the walls of the Visitors Center gallery, witness Alabama's Billy Neighbors

making that dive in 1961, as well as Texas A&M University's Joe Routt and Virgil Jones (side-by-side) in 1937, Southern Methodist's Ted Ramsey in 1940 (the camera angle is so high that you can't see the ground under him), and the unidentified lineman clearing a path in the Kyle Rote photo (here, you can see the ground, and the focus is so sharp that blades of grass are clearly defined).

Especially striking is a 1953 photo of SMU's Robert Goss—armed with a crewcut and a grimace, and flying straight toward the camera.

But the players don't just dive. Laughead found all kinds of ways to make them fly through the air. Whizzer White, for instance, seems to be galloping across the sky, with the ball tucked under one arm and the other arm stretched to fend off any defenders who are somehow similarly aloft.

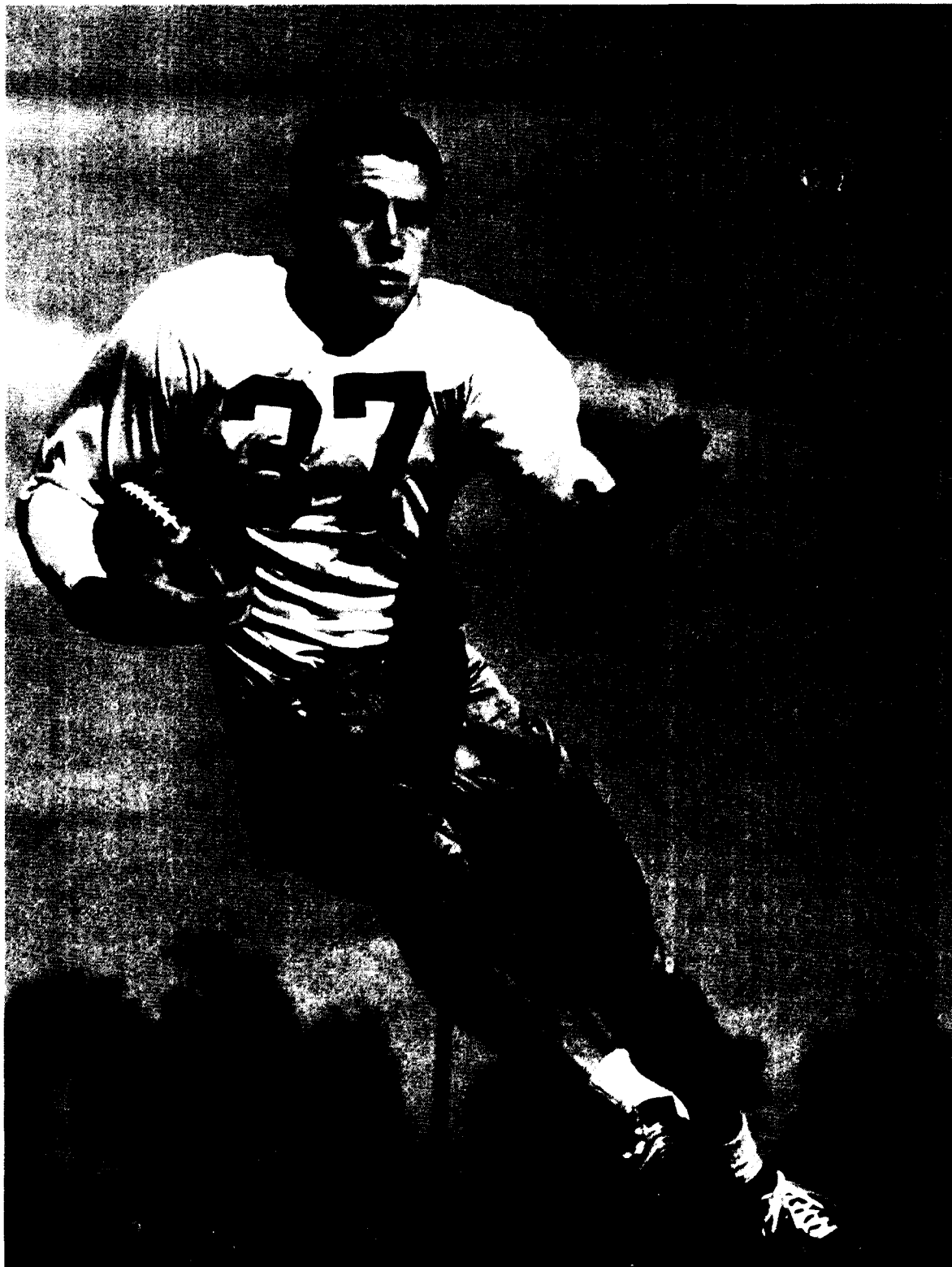
## A-huckin' and a-buckin'

Laughead made the players look dynamic, and they responded enthusiastically to his directions to go "a-huckin' and a-buckin'." Many of his subjects welcomed him back year after year as an old friend; the exhibit includes a photograph of Laughead and Bradley with Doak Walker, autographed by the great back whose Heisman Trophy also currently is on display in another area of the Visitors Center.

The Laughead exhibit, produced by Rich Clarkson and Associates of Denver, Colorado, in cooperation with Bradley, will remain on display through the end of the year and eventually may be shown elsewhere.

"Our desire is to 'travel' this exhibit.... We would like to take it to campuses such as SMU and TCU," Rudd said.

Just imagine: Laughead on the road again, a-huckin' and a-buckin' from school to school, bringing back a golden age of sports photography.



**Laughead's subjects in the 1960s and 1970s included Kenny Stabler (above) at the University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa**

**Laughead promised to provide free publicity photographs for his good friend, Southern Methodist University great Doak Walker (left), for as long as Walker played at SMU. Laughead gave away 39,000 photos of the 1938 Heisman Trophy winner—prints he normally would have sold for \$1 each.**

# Swimming qualifying standards and procedures announced

Two of the Association's three membership divisions will use a different qualifying method for the 1992 swimming and diving championships in response to NCAA Executive Committee action that placed a cap on the total number of competitors.

The Executive Committee voted at its August 12-13 meeting to require Divisions I and III to limit their fields. The two divisions will reach those limits using automatic and provisional qualifying stand-

*"The (swimming) committee realizes that the automatic standards are exceedingly difficult, but (they were) necessary to guarantee that the field sizes would not exceed the limits."*

Patricia W. Wall

ards. Division II will continue to use one qualifying standard and an optional-entry standard for competitors already in the meet to qualify for another event.

"The (swimming) committee realizes that the automatic standards are exceedingly difficult, but it was necessary to guarantee that the field sizes would not exceed the limits," said Patricia W. Wall, coordinator of women's sports for the Southeastern Conference and the chair of the NCAA Men's and Women's Swimming Committee. "The consideration (provisional) standards will be used to more nearly equalize the number of competitors per event."

Division I will operate with caps of 270 men competitors and 230 women competitors. Division III field size limits will be 239 men and 247 women.

## 1992 Men's Time Standards

Event	25-Yard Course		25-Meter Course		50-Meter Course	
	Time	Consider-	Time	Consider-	Time	Consider-
	Standard	ation	Standard	ation	Standard	ation
50 Freestyle	20:14	20:64	22:36	22:91	23:16	23:73
100 Freestyle	43:96	45:19	48:80	50:16	50:54	51:95
200 Freestyle	1:36:84	1:39:21	1:47:49	1:50:12	1:50:68	1:53:39
500 Freestyle	4:22:08	4:28:30	3:49:30	3:54:74	3:57:18	4:02:81
1,650 Freestyle	15:15:49	15:35:35	15:12:76	15:32:56	15:38:97	15:59:34
100 Butterfly	48:34	49:69	53:66	55:16	54:63	56:15
200 Butterfly	1:47:50	1:49:92	1:59:32	2:02:00	2:02:17	2:04:92
100 Backstroke	47:97	50:28	53:25	55:81	55:14	57:80
200 Backstroke	1:44:69	1:49:61	1:56:20	2:01:66	2:00:34	2:05:99
100 Breaststroke	55:24	56:64	1:01:32	1:02:87	1:03:87	1:05:49
200 Breaststroke	1:59:14	2:02:91	2:12:24	2:16:42	2:17:74	2:22:10
200 Individual Medley	1:47:16	1:50:59	1:58:94	2:02:75	2:03:89	2:07:86
400 Individual Medley	3:51:17	3:57:96	4:16:58	4:24:11	4:25:72	4:33:52
200 Freestyle Relay	1:19:99	1:22:35	1:28:79	1:31:40	1:31:95	1:34:66
400 Freestyle Relay	2:57:39	3:02:74	3:16:89	3:22:83	3:23:90	3:30:05
800 Freestyle Relay	6:31:74	6:43:73	7:14:79	7:28:10	7:27:71	7:41:41
200 Medley Relay	1:28:58	1:31:99	1:38:32	1:42:10	1:41:47	1:45:38
400 Medley Relay	3:14:10	3:21:61	3:35:43	3:43:77	3:42:34	3:50:95

### Division II

Event	25-Yard Course		25-Meter Course		50-Meter Course	
	Time	Optional-	Time	Optional-	Time	Optional-
	Standard	Entry	Standard	Entry	Standard	Entry
50 Freestyle	20:89	—	23:19	—	24:02	—
100 Freestyle	46:29	—	51:38	—	53:21	—
200 Freestyle	1:41:49	—	1:52:65	—	1:55:99	—
500 Freestyle	4:36:59	—	4:01:99	—	4:10:31	—
1,650 Freestyle	16:09:49	—	16:06:60	—	16:34:35	—
100 Butterfly	50:99	—	56:60	—	57:62	—
200 Butterfly	1:54:49	—	2:07:08	—	2:10:11	—
100 Backstroke	52:39	—	58:15	—	1:00:22	—
200 Backstroke	1:54:89	—	2:07:52	—	2:12:06	—
100 Breaststroke	58:59	—	1:05:03	—	1:07:74	—
200 Breaststroke	2:07:99	—	2:22:06	—	2:27:97	—
200 Individual Medley	1:55:69	—	2:08:41	—	2:13:75	—
400 Individual Medley	4:09:09	—	4:36:47	—	4:46:32	—
200 Freestyle Relay	1:24:39	—	1:33:67	—	1:37:01	—
400 Freestyle Relay	3:05:99	—	3:26:43	—	3:33:79	—
800 Freestyle Relay	6:53:49	—	7:38:93	—	7:52:57	—
200 Medley Relay	1:34:69	—	1:45:10	—	1:48:47	—
400 Medley Relay	3:29:29	—	3:52:29	—	3:59:74	—

### Division III

Event	25-Yard Course		25-Meter Course		50-Meter Course	
	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
	A	B	A	B	A	B
50 Freestyle	21:26	21:41	23:60	23:77	24:44	24:62
100 Freestyle	46:94	47:12	52:10	52:30	53:96	54:17
200 Freestyle	1:43:35	1:43:85	1:54:71	1:55:27	1:58:12	1:58:69
500 Freestyle	4:42:72	4:43:12	4:07:35	4:07:70	4:15:86	4:16:22
1,650 Freestyle	16:31:14	16:34:74	16:28:18	16:31:77	16:56:56	17:00:25
100 Butterfly	52:00	52:18	57:72	57:92	58:76	58:97
200 Butterfly	1:56:10	1:56:70	2:08:86	2:09:53	2:11:94	2:12:62
100 Backstroke	53:97	54:22	59:91	1:00:18	1:02:04	1:02:33
200 Backstroke	1:57:78	1:58:28	2:10:73	2:11:28	2:15:39	2:15:96
100 Breaststroke	1:00:02	1:00:12	1:06:62	1:06:73	1:09:39	1:09:51
200 Breaststroke	2:11:71	2:12:21	2:26:19	2:26:74	2:32:27	2:32:85
200 Individual Medley	1:57:62	1:58:02	2:10:55	2:10:99	2:15:98	2:16:45
400 Individual Medley	4:13:00	4:14:60	4:40:81	4:42:58	4:50:81	4:52:65
200 Freestyle Relay	1:25:65	1:26:00	1:35:07	1:35:46	1:38:45	1:38:86
400 Freestyle Relay	3:08:54	3:09:58	3:29:26	3:30:42	3:36:72	3:37:91
800 Freestyle Relay	6:58:66	7:01:80	7:44:67	7:48:15	7:58:47	8:02:06
200 Medley Relay	1:36:87	1:37:29	1:47:52	1:47:99	1:50:97	1:51:45
400 Medley Relay	3:31:01	3:34:10	3:54:20	3:57:63	4:01:71	4:05:25

### 1-Meter Diving Pts.

	I	II	III
Dual.....	290	280	280
Championship.....	465	450	450

### 3-Meter Diving Pts.

	I	II	III
Dual.....	310	295	285
Championship.....	480	470	435

## 1992 Women's Time Standards

Event	25-Yard Course		25-Meter Course		50-Meter Course	
	Time	Consider-	Time	Consider-	Time	Consider-
	Standard	ation	Standard	ation	Standard	ation
50 Freestyle	23:27	23:83	25:83	26:45	26:45	27:09
100 Freestyle	50:34	51:36	55:88	57:01	57:21	58:37
200 Freestyle	1:48:84	1:51:12	2:00:81	2:03:34	2:02:99	2:05:57
500 Freestyle	4:47:65	4:53:88	4:11:67	4:17:12	4:16:83	4:22:40
1,650 Freestyle	16:24:17	16:51:91	16:21:23	16:48:89	16:44:26	17:12:57
100 Butterfly	55:13	56:65	1:01:19	1:02:88	1:01:95	1:03:66
200 Butterfly	2:00:93	2:03:54	2:14:22	2:17:12	2:15:88	2:18:82
100 Backstroke	55:27	57:76	1:01:35	1:04:11	1:02:46	1:05:27
200 Backstroke	1:58:23	2:03:31	2:11:23	2:16:87	2:13:60	2:19:34
100 Breaststroke	1:03:29	1:05:09	1:10:25	1:12:25	1:12:75	1:14:82
200 Breaststroke	2:16:40	2:20:29	2:31:39	2:35:71	2:35:01	2:39:43
200 Individual Medley	2:01:96	2:05:11	2:15:37	2:18:86	2:18:60	2:22:18
400 Individual Medley	4:19:99	4:27:19	4:48:56	4:56:55	4:53:78	5:01:92
200 Freestyle Relay	1:33:35	1:35:77	1:43:61	1:46:30	1:46:09	1:48:84
400 Freestyle Relay	3:23:72	3:28:60	3:46:11	3:51:53	3:51:51	3:57:05
800 Freestyle Relay	7:21:62	7:32:94	8:10:15	8:22:71	8:19:01	8:31:80
200 Medley Relay	1:43:29	1:46:57	1:54:65	1:58:29	1:57:25	2:00:97
400 Medley Relay	3:44:06	3:52:60	4:08:69	4:18:16	4:14:33	4:24:02

### Division II

Event	25-Yard Course		25-Meter Course		50-Meter Course	
	Time	Optional-	Time	Optional-	Time	Optional-
	Standard	Entry	Standard	Entry	Standard	Entry
50 Freestyle	24:49	—	27:19	—	27:84	—
100 Freestyle	53:49	—	59:37	—	1:00:79	—
200 Freestyle	1:55:69	—	2:08:41	—	2:10:73	—
500 Freestyle	5:06:69	—	4:28:32	—	4:33:83	—
1,650 Freestyle	17:40:99	—	17:37:82	—	18:02:65	—
100 Butterfly	59:19	—	1:05:70	—	1:06:51	—
200 Butterfly	2:09:59	—	2:23:84	—	2:25:61	—
100 Backstroke	1:00:29	—	1:06:92	—	1:08:13	—
200 Backstroke	2:10:09	—	2:24:39	—	2:27:00	—
100 Breaststroke	1:07:79	—	1:15:24	—	1:17:93	—
200 Breaststroke	2:27:09	—	2:43:26	—	2:47:15	—
200 Individual Medley	2:12:39	—	2:26:94	—	2:30:45	—
400 Individual Medley	4:40:39	—	5:11:20	—	5:16:83	—
200 Freestyle Relay	1:38:79	—	1:49:65	—	1:52:27	—
400 Freestyle Relay	3:35:69	—	3:59:40	—	4:05:11	—
800 Freestyle Relay	7:50:99	—	8:42:75	—	8:52:20	—
200 Medley Relay	1:50:59	—	2:02:75	—	2:05:53	—
400 Medley Relay	4:02:39	—	4:29:03	—	4:35:14	—

### Division III

Event	25-Yard Course		25-Meter Course		50-Meter Course	
	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
	A	B	A	B	A	B
50 Freestyle	24:80	24:95	27:53	27:70	28:19	28:36
100 Freestyle	54:09	54:39	1:00:04	1:00:37	1:01:47	1:01:81
200 Freestyle	1:57:45	1:58:15	2:10:36	2:11:14	2:12:72	2:13:51
500 Freestyle	5:14:70	5:15:90	4:35:33	4:36:38	4:40:99	4:42:06
1,650 Freestyle	18:11:79	18:15:39	18:08:53	18:12:12	18:34:08	18:37:75
100 Butterfly	1:00:34	1:00:64	1:06:98	1:07:31	1:07:80	1:08:14
200 Butterfly	2:13:09	2:13:69	2:27:72	2:28:39	2:29:55	2:30:22
100 Backstroke	1:01:55	1:01:86	1:08:32	1:08:66	1:09:55	1:09:90
200 Backstroke	2:13:41	2:14:01	2:28:07	2:28:74	2:30:75	2:31:43
100 Breaststroke	1:09:87	1:10:17	1:17:55	1:17:89	1:20:32	1:20:66
200 Breaststroke	2:31:39	2:31:99	2:48:70	2:48:70	2:52:04	2:52:72
200 Individual Medley	2:14:39	2:14:89	2:29:16	2:29:72	2:32:72	2:33:29
400 Individual Medley	4:46:39	4:47:59	5:17:86	5:19:20	5:23:61	5:24:97
200 Freestyle Relay	1:39:50	1:40:99	1:50:44	1:52:09	1:53:07	1:54:77
400 Freestyle Relay	3:38:00	3:41:17	4:01:96	4:05:48	4:07:73	4:11:34
800 Freestyle Relay	7:53:99	8:02:42	8:46:08	8:55:43	8:55:59	9:05:11
200 Medley Relay	1:50:89	1:52:80	2:03:08	2:05:20	2:05:87	2:08:04
400 Medley Relay	4:01:50	4:07:60	4:28:04	4:34:81	4:34:13	4:41:05

### 1-Meter Diving Pts.

	I	II	III
Dual.....	245	245	240
Championship.....	375	365	375

### 3-Meter Diving Pts.

	I	II	III
Dual.....	255	255	250
Championship.....	425	420	415

## Questions/Answers

Readers are invited to submit questions to this column. Please direct any inquiries to The NCAA News at the NCAA national office.

**Q** What are the duties of NCAA secretary-rules editors?

**A** All rules editors shall:  
• Record rules changes adopted by the committee and update the rules manuscript accordingly.

• Adhere to publishing deadlines in submitting updated or new material for publications.

• Ensure the technical accuracy of the rules in submitting them for publication and in proofreading the corrected version.

• Provide finished artwork or diagrams or equipment that the committee wishes to include in the published rules, or notify the national office — well in advance of publishing deadlines — of the need to have such artwork produced.

• Act as the official interpreter of the rules between meetings of the committee.

• Perform such other duties as the committee chair may direct.



# Basketball must feed the need for speed

Something about playing basketball must feed the need for speed. Because former West Virginia University player **Dale Blaney**, whose success in a winged outlaw sprint car has appeared here before, is not the only former student-athlete who has turned to racing.

Clemson University alumnus **Larry Nance**, who still is active in the National Basketball Association, owns a drag-racing operation. Contractual obligations currently keep him out of the driver's seat.

Former Rutgers University, New Brunswick, big man "**Jammin'**" **James Bailey** also has turned to drag racing. A recent issue of *National Dragster*, the weekly tabloid published by the National Hot Rod Association, carried a half-page feature on Bailey and his off-season exploits at New York/New Jersey tracks.

## Murray State rifle host

Murray State University will host the National Collegiate Rifle Championships March 5-7 at the Roy Stewart Stadium range.

Murray State, which boasts one of the top shooting venues in the country, has previously hosted NCAA championships in 1984 and 1989. The Racers are a traditional rifle power, having won NCAA titles in 1985 and 1987. They also won in 1978, before the NCAA sanctioned the sport.

## Fans to vote on ACC team

Exxon Company, U.S.A., and the Atlantic Coast Conference have teamed up to offer fans a chance to choose the league's top football players through selection of the Exxon ACC Supreme Team.

The Exxon ACC Supreme Team will honor the fans' choices of the conference's top players for the 1991 season. Nominees will be provided by the ACC. Four players will be nominated at all 22 positions, plus a place kicker and a punter. All eight coaches also will be on the ballot.

Fans can cast their ballots at participating Exxon stations between October 5 and November 3. The team will be announced

during the ACC Game of the Week on November 23.

## Wedding cheers

Now that their wedding is over, University of Texas-Pan American students **Melissa Ann (Garcia)** and **David Juarez Jr.** have begun their seventh season as members of the same cheerleading squads.

The couple cheered together and were sweethearts at Welasco (Texas) High School before entering Texas-Pan American, where they are seniors. They were married August 17, with most of their cheerleading teammates in attendance. Several of the men were groomsmen.

David is a math education major. His wife is working toward an accounting degree.

## Big numbers

Former University of North Dakota wrestler **Kris Presler** piled up some big numbers during his four-year career, and many of

## Briefly in the News

them had nothing to do with his sport.

Oh, sure, he excelled on the mat, where he compiled a career mark of 89-34-3. But, he also earned an undergraduate degree in three years with a 4.000 grade-point average (4.000 scale). One of three finalists for the Association's Walter Byers Scholarship, Presler earned an NCAA postgraduate scholarship.

While wrestling as a senior, Presler taught math classes at the university and tutored while working on a master's degree. He also found time to serve as a deacon at the Christux Rex Church in Grand Forks.

## Making history

**Rodney Oglesby** continues to make history as a member of Georgia Southern University's football team. He set two school records in the Eagles' September 7 victory over Savannah State College.

One mark came as the senior intercepted three passes in 1:58 during the third quarter. And the second of those thefts made him the school's career interception leader.

As a freshman, he was the first Georgia Southern defensive player to earn all-America recognition—and he has a chance to become the school's first-ever three-time all-America. He also already holds school records for career punt returns and punt-return yardage.

## Pitching poetic

East Tennessee State University English professor **Don Johnson** has edited a selection of 84 baseball-related poems by 57 American authors that was published earlier this year by the University of Illinois Press.

"Hammers, Knucklers and Slow Curves: Contemporary Baseball Poems," is the third book Johnson has been involved with. He previously published two collections of his own works.

"The game of baseball lends itself to poetry," Johnson said. "More than any other sport, baseball belongs to the poets. It is a slow enough game that it can be observed carefully. And it has a pastoral innocence about it."

Johnson also currently serves as editor of "Aethlon: The Journal of Sport Literature."

## Showcase America tours

M&M/Mars is sponsoring a national tour for Showcase America: The U.S. Olympic Experience.

The 48-foot traveling exhibit hit the road early last month and will stay out through 1991 and 1992. Interactive displays and Olympic memorabilia are included in the exhibit, which is visiting state fairs and other public events.

Upcoming stops include the Richmond, Virginia, Children's Fest October 12-13; the National Hot Rod Association's World Finals October 24-29 in Pomona, California, and the Broward County (Florida) Fair November 21-December 1.

## Beating long odds

Beating long odds is exactly what Canisius College distance runner **Mary Beth Riley** is

doing. After beginning the 1988 season as the school's top woman cross country runner, she began slowing down and feeling bad. Tests ultimately confirmed that the then-19-year-old had Hodgkin's disease, a form of lymphatic cancer.

Nine months of biweekly intravenous chemotherapy followed, during which Riley stayed in school and on the track team. "She never missed a beat in all her school activities," said coach **Joanne Rappl**. "Naturally, her performance slipped, but she still was at every practice, every meet. It was much more than you could have expected from anyone else."

By early 1990, Riley's cancer was in complete remission. Soon, she had her old form back, eventually setting a school record at 800 meters (2:24.5). This spring, she graduated with a 3.800 (4.000) GPA and double majors of English and Spanish. She also was named winner of the Eastern College Athletic Conference's Award of Valor.

Most recently, Riley was named New York State Woman of the Year by Hanes Her Way, which makes her a finalist for the NCAA Woman of the Year award also sponsored by the NCAA's official corporate partner for women's athletics.

## MORE practice

**Carlin Carpenter**, football coach at Bluffton College in Ohio, added MORE to his team's preseason practice schedule this year. MORE—the acronym for Motivation, Organization, Responsibility and Excellence—is a program intended to assist student-athletes in being responsible members of the campus community.

"Our athletes always have been well-rounded students," Carpenter said. "Bluffton never has awarded athletics aid, so our men and women usually exemplify the true student-athlete. Still, there are some social skills and values that many students haven't (developed) by the time they come to college, and we'd like to expose them to some important ideas."

# Interpretations Committee minutes

Acting for the NCAA Council, the Interpretations Committee:

## Playing seasons/daily, weekly hour limits

1. Visit to the competition site during required "day off." Reviewed the provisions of NCAA Bylaws 17.02.1 (athletically related activities) and 17.1.5.4 (required day off) and determined that a member institution, utilizing a travel day as its required day off (i.e., no countable athletically related activities may occur) during a particular week, may visit the site where the institution's team will compete without such visit being considered a countable athletically related activity in sports other than golf, cross country and skiing; noted that in the sports of golf, cross country and skiing a competitive advantage could result from viewing the competition site (e.g., walking the course) and, thus, such a visit would constitute a countable athletically related activity and may not occur during an institution's required day off.

## 20-year-age rule/seasons of competition

2. Definition of "begins a collegiate season" for purposes of 20-year-age rule. Reviewed the provisions of Bylaw 14.2.4.5 (participation after 20th birthday) and determined that for purposes of this bylaw, a student-athlete "begins a season of competition" when the student represents the institution in outside competition (as opposed to practice sessions); thus, a prospective student-athlete who, prior to collegiate enrollment, participates in organized competition subsequent to the student's 20th birthday but enrolls in a member institution during the 12-month period after the student's birthday, would not be charged with an additional season of competition for that academic year if the student-athlete represents the institution in outside competition prior to the student's next birthday.

## Printed recruiting materials/entertainment

3. Provision of recruiting materials to and entertainment of coaches of prospective student-athletes (e.g., AAU coaches, club team coaches). Reviewed the provisions of Bylaws 13.4.1 (Divisions I and II—permissible recruiting items), 13.4.2 (Division III—permissible recruiting items), 13.9.1 (entertainment restrictions) and 13.9.2 (material

benefits) and reached the following conclusions:

a. Determined that it is permissible for a member institution to provide printed recruiting materials to coaches of prospective student-athletes (e.g., AAU coaches, club team coaches); noted that the member institution is limited to sending such coaches the items set forth in Bylaws 13.4.1 (Divisions I and II) and 13.4.2 (Division III).

b. Determined that an institution is per-



Conference No. 13  
August 22, 1991

mitted to provide a coach of a prospective student-athlete (e.g., AAU coaches, club team coaches) a maximum of two complimentary admissions (in Division I—issued through a pass list) to home athletics contests.

In addition, recommended that the NCAA Legislative Review Committee incorporate these interpretations into the NCAA Manual.

## Hardship

4. Issues related to the application of the hardship waiver. Reviewed the provisions of Bylaw 14.2.5 and reached the following conclusions:

a. Determined that the requisite diagnosis that a student-athlete's injury or illness results in an incapacity to compete for the remainder of the traditional playing season must be rendered by a medical doctor (as opposed to a team trainer).

b. Determined that it is not permissible to utilize an event that does not constitute a countable institutional contest or date of competition per Bylaws 17 and 20 (i.e., the institution is not represented by the minimum number of participants in the event) in calculating the institution's completed events for purposes of the hardship waiver, unless the student-athlete represents the institution in the event.

c. Determined that a member institution that competes separately in an individual sport against two or more institutions on

one calendar day, would count all participation on that day as one contest (i.e., in the denominator) for purposes of calculating the institution's completed events for hardship purposes; thus, a student-athlete who represents the institution in any outside competition on that calendar day would be charged with only one event (i.e., in the numerator) in determining whether the student-athlete qualifies for a hardship waiver; recommended that the Council amend the legislation in 14.2.5 to indicate that a hardship waiver shall be based on the institution's "completed dates of competition" (for those sports that utilize dates of competition) or "completed contests" (for those sports governed by contest limits).

d. Determined that a student-athlete who participates only in field events (e.g., shot put) would be able to utilize a track event for purposes of determining the institution's completed events under the hardship waiver (even if the meet does not include field events), inasmuch as track and field is considered a single sport.

e. Determined that a student-athlete who participates as a diver would be able to utilize a swim meet for purposes of determining the institution's completed events under the hardship waiver (even if the meet does not include diving competition), inasmuch as swimming and diving is considered a single sport.

f. Determined that for purposes of calculating an institution's number of completed

events in the sports of indoor and outdoor track, a member institution would utilize only indoor events in determining whether a student-athlete qualifies for a hardship waiver in indoor track and only outdoor events for purposes of determining whether a student-athlete qualifies for a hardship waiver in outdoor track.

g. Determined that a student-athlete whose injury or illness while competing during the nontraditional season results in an incapacity to compete in the traditional season has utilized a season of competition and, thus, must make application to the conference or the NCAA Eligibility Committee in order for the student-athlete to be granted an additional year of competition for reasons of hardship.

## Satisfactory progress

5. Calculation of banked credit hours when student-athlete changes major. Reviewed the provisions of Bylaws 14.5.3.9 (banked credit hours) and 14.5.3.11-(c) (change in major) and determined that a student-athlete who has designated a major

program of studies may utilize hours earned in excess of the average of 12 hours per term for purposes of meeting satisfactory-progress requirements subsequent to a change in major, provided the excess hours are applicable either to the student-athlete's first or second designated degree program.

## Coaches

6. Employment of part-time and/or volunteer coach by alumni association that receives funds from its institution's booster club. Reviewed the provisions of Bylaws 11.02.6 (volunteer coach) and 11.3.4.1 (compensation for part-time coach performing other institutional duties) and a previous Council decision [reference: Item No. 9-a-(1) of the minutes of the Council's August 1, 1990, meeting], and determined that a volunteer coach or part-time coach who has reached the limit on permissible compensation from the institution's athletics department may not be employed for compensation by an institution's alumni association that receives any funding from an institution's booster club.

## CALL FOR PAPERS

For coaches, by coaches for 30 years, **COACHING CLINIC** urgently seeks new articles on every aspect of sports from X's and O's to career development. All sports, all levels. Be a published author. Call 609/924-0319 ext. 57 today.

**SPORTS CAREERS CONFERENCE**  
1991  
ATLANTA • OMNI HOTEL  
OCTOBER 25, 26, 27

- Meet experts from the sports industry
- Over 50 prominent speakers
- Unlimited Networking
- Job interview opportunities

Early registration discounts available

Call Now 1-800-776-7877

**ATHLETIC DIRECTORS**

Let Sports Talent Help Your Athletes Win The Media Game

Enhance the public image of your athletes and athletic department by scheduling a Sports Talent Media Training Seminar.

Veteran sportscaster, Pete Liebengood, conducts an intensive, hands-on, on-campus seminar that teaches your athletes and administrators how to effectively deal with the media.

**SPORTS TALENT**

Phone: 415-927-9525



# Second publication of proposed legislation mailed

The Second Publication of Proposed Legislation was mailed to the membership beginning September 13.

The book contains 148 proposals, including six resolutions. There are 92 proposals from the membership (six that appeared in the Initial Publication of Proposed Legislation were moot or withdrawn) and 56 from the Association's committee/commission structure.

The next legislative deadline is 5 p.m. Central time October 15, by which time the membership is to have submitted amendments-to-amendments to the proposed legislation contained in the Second Publication of Proposed Legislation.

Proposals from the Initial Publication of Proposed Legislation appeared in the August 14 issue of The NCAA News. From that listing, Proposal Nos. 9, 18, 82 and 98 were withdrawn. Proposal Nos. 22 and 91 were determined to be moot.

Following are the 56 new proposals from the Association's committee/commission structure. Numbering is as it appears in the Second Publication of Proposed Legislation:

## No. 1 Drug-Testing Consent Form

**Intent:** To permit member institutions to administer the drug-testing consent form separately from the Student-Athlete Statement; to require all student-athletes (per 12.02.6), including partial qualifiers and nonqualifiers and students who are fulfilling a transfer residence requirement or any injury-hardship waiver, to sign the drug-testing consent form on an annual basis; to specify that the consent form must be signed before the students may be eligible to participate (i.e., practice or compete) in intercollegiate athletics and to specify that all student-athletes listed on NCAA squad lists must have signed a drug-testing consent form.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Committee on Competitive Safeguards and Medical Aspects of Sports).

## No. 5 Roll-Call Votes

**Intent:** To permit the NCAA Presidents Commission to identify potential roll-call votes prior to the Convention and to designate during the Convention the roll-call votes that must occur.

**Source:** NCAA Council and NCAA Presidents Commission.

## No. 6 Presidents Commission Committees

**Intent:** To permit the NCAA Presidents Commission to provide for the appointment or election, tenure and duties of its internal committees.

**Source:** NCAA Council and NCAA Presidents Commission.

## No. 7 Delegates with Voting Privileges

**Intent:** To specify that each member institution designating both a male and a female as voting or alternate delegates on the Convention Appointment Form shall be allowed to appoint four official institutional delegates and that in all other situations, institutions shall be limited to no more than three official delegates.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Committee on Women's Athletics).

## No. 9 Amendment—Sponsorship

**Intent:** To specify that an amendment sponsored by a conference must be signed by the chair of the conference's official presidential administrative group or at least two chief executive officers of the conference's member institutions if the conference has no presidential administrative group.

**Source:** NCAA Council and NCAA Presidents Commission (Advisory Committee to Review the NCAA Governance Process.)

## No. 10 Amendments to Federated Provisions

**Intent:** To specify that proposed amendments to legislation that applies to more than one division or subdivision must be made available for a vote by all affected divisions or subdivisions, unless otherwise designated by the applicable division steering committee or the Council.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Legislative Review Committee).

## No. 11 Legislative Deadlines—Submission Dates and Times

**Intent:** To confirm that legislative amendments, sponsor modifications of amendments and amendments-to-amendments must be received at the national office by 5 p.m. Central time on the applicable deadline date, and to eliminate the "postmark-deadline" exceptions related to the submission of such proposed legislation.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Legislative Review Committee).

## No. 12 Amendments—Cost Considerations

**Intent:** To delete the requirement that sponsors of proposed legislation provide cost estimates to the Association and/or the membership, and to specify that the Council or the Presidents Commission, at its discretion, may require sponsors to provide such information.

**Source:** NCAA Council and NCAA Presidents Commission (Advisory Committee to Review the NCAA Governance Process).

## No. 13 Unethical Conduct

**Intent:** To specify that an individual's failure to appear and furnish information at an infractions hearing when requested to do so by the NCAA Committee on Infractions constitutes unethical conduct.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Committee on Infractions).

## No. 17 Coaching Limitations—Volunteer Coach

**Intent:** To redefine a volunteer coach as specified and to permit Division I institutions (in sports other than football and basketball) to utilize the services of one volunteer coach.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Subcommittee to Review 1991 Reform Proposals).

## No. 18 Marketing of Student-Athletes

**Intent:** To confirm that athletics department staff members are prohibited from representing an individual in the marketing of a student-athlete's athletics ability or reputation to an agent.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Committee on Infractions).

## No. 19 Coaches' Athletically Related Income

**Intent:** To specify that coaches in Divisions I and II must receive prior annual written approval from the institution's chief executive officer (1) for all athletically related income and benefits from sources outside the institution; (2) to use, directly or by implication, the institution's name or logo in the endorsement of commercial products or services for personal gain, and (3) to accept outside compensation or gratuities from athletics shoe, apparel or equipment manufacturers in

## Convention facts

- **Event:** 86th annual NCAA Convention.
- **Dates:** January 7-10, 1992.
- **Site:** Anaheim Hilton and Towers, Anaheim, California.

exchange for the use of such merchandise during practice or competition.

**Source:** NCAA Presidents Commission.

## No. 20 Annual Coaches Certification—Division II

**Intent:** To establish a coaches certification program in Division II similar to the certification program established in Division I.

**Source:** NCAA Council and NCAA Presidents Commission.

## No. 27 Coaching Limitations—Wrestling

**Intent:** To permit a member institution to employ two full-time coaches in the sport of wrestling.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Subcommittee to Review 1991 Reform Proposals), Lehigh University; University of Northern Iowa; University of Oregon; Pennsylvania State University; Stanford University; West Virginia University; University of Wisconsin, Madison, and University of Wyoming.

## No. 30 Amateurism—Contract Negotiations

**Intent:** To permit an individual to request information about his or her professional market value; to permit an individual, his or her legal guardians or the institution's professional sports counseling panel to negotiate with a professional sports organization without the loss of the individual's amateur status, and to specify that an individual who retains an agent to negotiate with a professional sports organization loses amateur status.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Professional Sports Liaison Committee).

## No. 32 Recruiting—Collect and Toll-Free Telephone Calls

**Intent:** To permit member institutions to accept collect telephone calls and to utilize toll-free (1-800) telephone numbers to receive telephone calls from prospective student-athletes at any time.

**Source:** NCAA Council.

## No. 35 Recruiting—Division I-A Head Football Coach

**Intent:** To permit a Division I-A head football coach to make off-campus recruiting contact with a prospect on only one calendar day.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Subcommittee to Review 1991 Reform Proposals); all nine members of the Atlantic Coast Conference; all 11 members of the Big Ten Conference; all 10 members of the Pacific-10 Conference; University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa; University of Georgia; University of Kansas; Kansas State University; Mississippi State University; University of Missouri, Columbia; University of Nebraska, Lincoln; University of Oklahoma; Syracuse University; University of Tennessee, Knoxville; Texas A&M University; Texas Tech University; West Virginia University, and University of Wyoming.

## No. 36 Recruiting Calendars—Division I Sports Other Than Football and Basketball

**Intent:** To establish a 93-day "floating" recruiting calendar in Division I sports other than football and basketball.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Recruiting Committee).

## No. 39 Contacts Subsequent to Signing the National Letter of Intent

**Intent:** To specify that Divisions I and II member institutions may contact prospective student-athletes who have signed National Letters of Intent at any time, except in the situations specified.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Recruiting Committee).

## No. 42 Distribution of Graduation-Rates Report

**Intent:** To require member institutions to provide to a prospect's guidance officer the enrollment and graduation-rate data specified in Bylaw 30.1.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Special Advisory Committee to Review Implementation of 1990 NCAA Convention Proposal No. 24).

## No. 44 Recruiting Correspondence—Member Conferences

**Intent:** To prohibit Divisions I and II member conferences from corresponding with prospective student-athletes for purposes of recruitment.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Division I Steering Committee).

## No. 45 Official Visit Prior to Early Signing Period

**Intent:** To prohibit a prospective student-athlete in Division I sports with early National Letter of Intent signing periods (i.e., in all sports other than football, women's volleyball, field hockey, soccer and water polo) from receiving an official visit prior to the early signing date in that sport if the prospect does not present a minimum SAT score of 700 or ACT score of 18 and does not present a minimum 2,000 grade-point average in at least seven core courses, and to specify that prospects who do not meet these requirements shall not receive an official visit until at least 24 hours following the end of the early signing period.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Recruiting Committee).

## No. 47 Practice Eligibility

**Intent:** To specify that a student-athlete shall be enrolled as a degree-seeking student in order to be eligible for practice.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Academic Requirements Committee).

## No. 48 Hardship Waiver—Division I

**Intent:** To permit a Division I student-athlete to be granted a hardship waiver based upon injury or illness that occurred during enrollment at a two-year college, subject to certain specified conditions.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Two-Year College Relations Committee).

## No. 52 Core-Curriculum Grade-Point Average

**Intent:** To increase the minimum cumulative core-curriculum grade-point average for a qualifier in Division I from 2,000 to 2,500, and to increase the minimum cumulative high-school grade-point average for a partial qualifier in Division I from 2,000 to 2,500.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Academic Requirements Committee) and NCAA Presidents Commission.

## No. 53 Initial-Eligibility Index

**Intent:** To establish an initial-eligibility index in Division I based upon a core-curriculum grade-point average of 2,500, an SAT score of 700 and an ACT score of 18, to limit the index to present test-score and core-curriculum boundaries, and to increase the minimum cumulative high-school grade-point average for a partial qualifier in Division I from 2,000 to 2,500.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Academic Requirements Committee) and NCAA Presidents Commission.

## No. 54 Core-Curriculum Requirements

**Intent:** To increase from 11 to 13 the minimum number of core-course credits for a qualifier and to require that the two additional core-course credits be earned in English, mathematics or natural or physical science.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Academic Requirements Committee); NCAA Presidents Commission; all nine members of the Atlantic Coast Conference; all 11 members of the Big Ten Conference; all nine members of the Mid-American Athletic Conference, and all 11 members of the Southeastern Conference.

## No. 55 Full-Time Enrollment—Final Semester/Quarter

**Intent:** To specify that a student-athlete who competes while enrolled in less than a full-time program of studies during the final semester or quarter of a baccalaureate program while carrying for credit the courses necessary to complete degree requirements shall not forfeit further eligibility in all sports if the student completes all degree requirements during that semester or quarter and is eligible to receive the baccalaureate diploma on the institution's next degree-granting date.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Academic Requirements Committee).

## No. 57 Academic Requirements for Early Signees

**Intent:** To specify that a prospective student-athlete who signs a National Letter of Intent during the early signing period (i.e., in all sports other than football, women's volleyball, field hockey, soccer and water polo) shall not be eligible for practice or competition during the first academic year in residence at a Division I member institution if the prospect, at the time of the signing, does not present a minimum SAT score of 700 or ACT score of 18 and also does not present a minimum of 2,000 grade-point average in at least seven core courses.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Recruiting Committee).

## No. 58 Satisfactory Progress—Mid-Year Transfer Students

**Intent:** To require a mid-year transfer student (either a two-year or a four-year college transfer) in Divisions I and II to be certified for satisfactory-progress purposes at the beginning of the next fall term, even if the student-athlete did not compete during the spring term.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Academic Requirements Committee) and NCAA Presidents Commission.

## No. 59 Satisfactory Progress—Regular Academic Year

**Intent:** To specify that 75 percent of the semester or credit hours used by a student-athlete to fulfill satisfactory-progress requirements must be earned during the regular academic year and that the student-athlete shall earn no more than 25 percent of the semester or quarter hours used to meet satisfactory-progress requirements during the summer.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Academic Requirements Committee) and NCAA Presidents Commission.

## No. 62 Satisfactory Progress—Fulfillment of Degree Requirements and Minimum Grade-Point Average

**Intent:** To specify that a student-athlete in Division I or II must have completed successfully a minimum percentage of course requirements in the student's specific degree program to be eligible for competition; to specify that a Division I student-athlete must present a minimum grade-point average based upon a percentage of the institution's cumulative minimum grade-point average requirement for graduation to be eligible for competition, and to establish a waiver procedure related to the application of the degree and grade-point average requirements in both divisions.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Academic Requirements Committee) and NCAA Presidents Commission.

## No. 65 Satisfactory Progress—Nonrecruited, Nonparticipant Exception

**Intent:** To permit student-athletes who have participated only in limited preseason tryouts to utilize the nonrecruited, nonparticipant exception to the satisfactory-progress rule.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Interpretations Committee).

## No. 67 Residence Requirement—Two-Year College Transfers

**Intent:** To specify that a student-athlete admitted after the 12th class day may not utilize that semester or quarter for the purpose of fulfilling the residence component of the two-year college transfer requirements.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Academic Requirements Committee).

## No. 69 Transfer Eligibility—Exchange Student Exception

**Intent:** To permit student-athletes transferring to a Division III institution to utilize the exchange student exception to the transfer residence requirement, provided a formal exchange program exists between the two involved member institutions.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Interpretations Committee).

## No. 77 Cancellation of Financial Aid

**Intent:** To permit the immediate cancellation of institutional financial aid when a student-athlete voluntarily withdraws from a sport prior to the institution's first competition in that sport.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism).

## No. 84 Bowl-Game Awards

**Intent:** To permit student-athletes to receive awards valued at no more than \$300 from sponsoring agencies for participation in certified postseason bowl games, and to apply this awards limitation separately from other awards restrictions related to bowl games.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Special Events Committee).

## No. 85 Surgical Expenses

**Intent:** To permit member institutions to provide surgical expenses to student-athletes (including partial qualifiers and nonqualifiers) who are injured during the academic year while participating in voluntary physical activities that will prepare them for competition.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Interpretations Committee).

## No. 86 Athletics Housing

**Intent:** To preclude Division I member institutions from housing student-athletes in athletics blocks in privately owned dormitories or apartment buildings.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Division I Steering Committee).

## No. 87 Travel Expenses—Exempted Preseason Football Games

**Intent:** To specify that travel-expense restrictions do not apply to travel prior to the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame benefit game or the American Football Coaches Retirement Trust benefit game.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Interpretations Committee).

*See Second publication, page 9*

# Second publication

Continued from page 8

## No. 92 Divisions I and II Playing and Practice Seasons—Individual Sports

**Intent:** In Divisions I and II, to permit member institutions' coaches in individual sports to participate in individual workout sessions with student-athletes from the coaches' teams during the summer only, provided the request for such assistance is initiated by the student-athlete. [Note: Section B of this proposal is presented in a nontraditional format.]

**Source:** NCAA Council (Subcommittee to Review 1991 Reform Proposals).

## No. 93 Fall Preseason Practice Opportunities

**Intent:** To exempt days during the preseason when all institutional dormitories are closed and the institution's team must leave campus and practice is not conducted from counting toward the permissible number of preseason practice opportunities in that sport.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Administrative Committee).

## No. 95 Division III Playing and Practice Seasons

**Intent:** In sports other than cross country, football, and indoor track and field, to reduce the playing and practice season from 21 to 18 weeks; to establish specified starting dates for practice and competition, and to establish one traditional season in the sports of cross country and indoor and outdoor track and field, respectively, in which all practice and competition must occur. [Note: This proposal is presented in a nontraditional format. A chart summarizing the proposal is contained in Appendix B of the Second Publication of Proposed Legislation.]

**Source:** NCAA Council (Division III Steering Committee).

## No. 96 Division III Playing and Practice Seasons

**Intent:** To decrease the length of the Division III playing and practice season by eliminating split segments (nontraditional/traditional) in sports other than tennis and men's golf; to specify starting dates for practice and competition for each sport conducted traditionally during the fall, winter and spring seasons, and to reduce the number of contests for those sports that previously had additional contests during a nontraditional segment (i.e., baseball, softball, women's volleyball, soccer). [Note: This proposal is presented in a nontraditional format. A chart summarizing the proposal is contained in Appendix C of the Second Publication of Proposed Legislation.]

**Source:** NCAA Council (Division III Steering Committee).

## No. 97 Division III Playing and Practice Seasons

**Intent:** To establish the Friday following Labor Day as the first contest date in all Division III sports except basketball, football and ice hockey; to limit countable athletically related activities during the nontraditional segment to four days per week, and to apply the regulations governing missed class time to both the traditional and nontraditional segments. [Note: Section A of this proposal is presented in a nontraditional format.]

**Source:** NCAA Council (Division III Steering Committee).

## No. 107 Contest Exemptions—Division I Basketball

**Intent:** To permit Division I member institutions to exempt annually a home exhibition contest against a foreign team and a home exhibition

contest against a USA Basketball club team from its maximum number of basketball contests.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Subcommittee to Review 1991 Reform Proposals); all nine members of the Atlantic Coast Conference; all 10 members of the Big East Conference; all eight members of the Big Eight Conference; all nine members of the Big Sky Conference; all 11 members of the Big Ten Conference; University of Arizona; Arizona State University; University of California, Berkeley; University of California, Los Angeles; University of Florida; University of Kentucky; University of Oregon; Oregon State University; Stanford University; Vanderbilt University, and Washington State University.

## No. 114 Heritage Bowl

**Intent:** To specify that the Heritage Bowl shall be conducted no earlier than one week after the conclusion of the National Collegiate Division I-AA Football Championship.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Executive Committee).

## No. 116 Postseason Football Games

**Intent:** To specify that all postseason championship football games and "bowl games" (e.g., the Heritage Bowl) that are exempt from the maximum number of football contests in Divisions I-A and I-AA, except for the Division I-AA Football Championship, shall meet the reporting requirements applicable to the certification of postseason bowl games.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Executive Committee).

## No. 124 Division II Championships—Women's Field Hockey, Men's Ice Hockey and Men's Lacrosse

**Intent:** To establish a National Collegiate Division II championship in the sports of women's field hockey, men's ice hockey and men's lacrosse, and to transform the Division III Men's Ice Hockey Committee into the Divisions II and III Men's Ice Hockey Committee to facilitate the administration of the Division II Men's Ice Hockey Championship.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Executive Committee).

## No. 126 Championship Criteria—Minimum Sponsorship Exemption

**Intent:** To confirm that transportation expenses may be provided during the second consecutive year during which a National Collegiate Championship falls below minimum sponsorship percentages, and to specify that a National Collegiate Championship that falls below the 50-institution sponsorship requirement and fails to meet net-receipt requirements shall not be discontinued until the subsequent academic year.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Executive Committee).

## No. 127 Disciplinary Measures—Television Coverage

**Intent:** To prohibit the television coverage of an institution's intercollegiate athletics team on a delayed basis when television sanctions are imposed in that sport on a member institution by the Committee on Infractions.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Committee on Infractions).

## No. 128 Disciplinary Measures—Broad-Based Revenue Distribution Moneys

**Intent:** To permit the Committee on Infractions to withhold all or a

portion of a member institution's broad-based revenue distribution moneys as a penalty in a major infractions case.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Committee on Infractions).

## No. 129 Division I-AAA Football

**Intent:** To establish a Division I-AAA football classification specifically by: (1) specifying that eligibility to be classified in Division I-AAA will be open to all NCAA member institutions that were classified as Division I member institutions as of September 1, 1991; (2) specifying that the Division I-AAA football classification will not affect NCAA Council, Executive Committee or Presidents Commission's representation; (3) stipulating that voting on Division I-AAA football issues will take place during the annual Division I-AAA business session; (4) specifying that Divisions I-A and I-AA will have rescission rights over I-AAA football legislation, but that Division I-AAA will not have rescission rights over Division I-A or I-AA football legislation; (5) stipulating that a Division I-AAA member institution may have a maximum of three full-time coaches and that initially there will be no limit on the number of undergraduate assistant or restricted-earnings coaches in Division I-AAA football; (6) specifying that a maximum of seven coaches may be designated to recruit off campus; (7) establishing financial-aid guidelines for Division I-AAA football participants that will be the same as the current Division III guidelines, except that nonathletics achievement awards will not be permitted; (8) specifying that there will be no spring football practice in Division I-AAA; (9) stipulating that practice dates and first-contest dates will be the same as those specified for Division III; (10) establishing a maximum of 10 contests; (11) specifying that in order to meet the minimum sports-sponsorship requirements for Division I, Division I-AAA institutions must play 50 percent or more of their contests against Division I institutions, and (12) resolving that the Division I-AA Football Championship will not be reduced in size for five years as a result of the adoption of this legislation.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Subcommittee to Develop a Division I-AAA Football Classification) and NCAA Presidents Commission.

## No. 130 Membership Requirements—Division I Financial Aid

**Intent:** To permit a Division I member institution to count only unearned, nonrepayable financial aid awarded and administered by the member institution (including the athletics department) and based on athletics ability for purposes of meeting the minimum financial aid criteria.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism).

## No. 135 Division-Specific Playing Rules

**Intent:** To permit the division championships committees to consider and approve appeals for division-specific exceptions to the applicable playing rules, subject to the final authority of the Executive Committee.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Executive Committee).

## No. 137 NCAA Student-Athlete Advisory Committee

**Intent:** To increase from 16 to 28 the number of student-athletes on the NCAA Student-Athlete Advisory Committee and to permit student-athlete committee members to request that they be re-elected for one term, subject to the approval of the committee chair.

**Source:** NCAA Council (Student-Athlete Advisory Committee).

# For Exceptional Student-Athletes, The NCAA Sponsors a Disability Insurance Program.

Now there is an NCAA-sponsored disability insurance program specifically designed to provide coverage for exceptional student-athletes participating in intercollegiate football, men's basketball or baseball.

This program provides the student-athlete with a realistic means of protection against future loss of earnings, as a professional athlete, from impairment due to disabling injuries or illness that may occur during his collegiate career.

### Eligibility

Student-athletes with professional potential likely to be selected in the first two rounds of the professional football draft or the first round of the professional men's basketball or baseball draft, are eligible for this program.

### Pre-approved financing available

The program enables qualifying student-athletes, as approved by the underwriters, to purchase a Temporary Total Disability (TTD) Insurance contract with pre-approved financing, if necessary.

For more information, student-athletes, parents or institutional representatives should contact NSU at (800) 621-2116.

 **NATIONAL SPORTS  
UNDERWRITERS, INC.**

A part of LINCOLN NATIONAL CORPORATION  
d.b.a. NSU Sports Insurance Agency in Various States  
9300 Metcalf, Suite 350  
Overland Park, Kansas 66212  
Phone: (913) 383-3133  
Fax: (913) 383-9515

# Pasqualoni and Sherrill are top new I-A coaches—so far

By James M. Van Valkenburg  
NCAA Director of Statistics

Syracuse's Paul Pasqualoni and Mississippi State's Jackie Sherrill so far are the most successful among 16 Division I-A coaches new on their current jobs this fall.

Pasqualoni's team remained undefeated (now 3-0) by defeating Florida September 21 in a mild upset. Sherrill's team fell to 3-1



## Football notes

but only after giving unbeaten Tennessee a big scare.

Each played for a legendary coach. Sherrill (1966) for Alabama's Paul "Bear" Bryant and Pasqualoni (1972) for Penn State's Joe Paterno, and each was a big winner in previous head-coaching jobs. Sherrill's career record was 105-45-2. Pasqualoni's 34-17-0, entering this season.

Pasqualoni, 42 and a bachelor, went to Penn State as a walk-on and later lettered. He says, "I may have been the worst linebacker in the history of Linebacker U." After a 2-7 coaching start at Division III Western Connecticut, his last four teams won 32 of 42 games. Then, Dick MacPherson brought him in to coach Syracuse linebackers in 1987. He and his staff signed all the players who had committed verbally to Syracuse before MacPherson's departure. Now, his team looks forward to playing in the Big East Conference's new football league.

Sherrill, 47, played seven positions at Alabama, lettered three years and was a member of Bryant's national championship teams of 1964 and 1965. He coached five bowl teams at Pittsburgh and three at Texas A&M, where his last season was 1988. He spent part of his youth in Mississippi and has family there, so this is a homecoming for him. Now, the team's fast start—including a victory over Texas—has followers dreaming of the school's first bowl trip in 10 years.

Ten new I-A coaches are in their first head-coaching seasons at the four-year level. This group has started 10-18, with two winning records and three at .500. Three of five in Division I-AA are 2-1, but the group is 7-9. The lists alphabetically by college:



In addition to serving as his team's place kicker, Cincinnati's David Rowe this season became the team's long snapper on punts

Division I-A	W-L-T
Bob Sutton, Army	1-1-0
Gary Blackney, Bowling Green	2-1-0
Pete Cordelli, Kent	0-3-0
Willie Brown, Long Beach St.	0-3-0
Charlie Sadler, Northern Ill.	1-2-0
Tom Rossley, Southern Methodist	0-2-0
Jeff Bower, Southern Miss.	2-1-0
Gary Pinkel, Toledo	1-1-0
Gerry DiNardo, Vanderbilt	1-2-0
Joe Tiller, Wyoming	2-2-0
Division I-AA	W-L-T
Cardell Jones, Alcorn St.	2-1-0
Roy Gregory, Austin Peay	2-1-0
Rip Scherer, James Madison	2-1-0
Ricky Diggs, Morgan St.	0-4-0
Dennis Parker, North Texas	1-2-0

The last perfect record among these 15 coaches was spoiled September 21 when Alcorn State's Cardell Jones lost to his close friend and former roommate and teammate at Alcorn State, Houston Markham, the Alabama State coach.

Pasqualoni and Sherrill are among six new Division I-A coaches with previous head-coaching experience (there are none in that category in Division I-AA). They stand 8-10:

Division I-A	W-L-T
Tom Coughlin, Boston College	0-3-0
Curley Hallman, Louisiana St.	1-2-0
Jackie Sherrill, Mississippi St.	3-1-0
Jerry Pettibone, Oregon St.	0-3-0
Jim Colletto, Purdue	1-1-0
Paul Pasqualoni, Syracuse	3-0-0

### Old dog, new tricks

After 17 years using the split-back veer formation and three straight Eastern Division titles in the Pennsylvania State Athletic Con-

ference, Millersville's veteran coach, Gene Carpenter, switched to the "I" formation this fall. Asked why, Carpenter joked: "I realized it was time to change when the officials were beating my quarterbacks to the corner on the pitch play." (Greg Wright, Millersville SID)

### Unique double duty

Cincinnati senior David Rowe, the team's field-goal, extra-point and kickoff man, is pulling double duty as the long snapper on punts. He had learned the technique working with the departed four-year snapper, Mick Schell: "We just kind of did it for fun, but when I saw we needed a guy to do it this year, I knew I had to step up." (John Bianco, Cincinnati SID)

### Detmer passes Flutie

Although his team is winless (vs. three top-notch foes), Brigham Young's Ty Detmer has set two more major all-time Division I-A career records already this season. He reached 11,372 yards in total offense September 21 (at Penn State), breaking the 11,317 by Boston College's Doug Flutie, whose last season was 1984. Detmer earlier broke the passing-yards record of 11,425 by Todd Santos (San Diego State, last season 1987) and now has 11,764. Detmer already held the Division I-A career mark for touchdown passes entering this season and has increased that one to 91.

## Statistics

### Division I-A individual leaders

Through September 21

RUSHING										
	CL	G	CAR	YDS	AVG	TD	YDSPG			
Trevor Cobb, Rice	Jr	2	61	409	6.7	6	204.50			
Marshall Faulk, San Diego St.	Fr	3	73	539	7.4	10	179.67			
Ricky Powers, Michigan	So	2	65	340	5.2	1	170.00			
Greg Hill, Texas A&M	Fr	2	55	337	6.1	3	168.50			
Ryan Benjamin, Pacific	Jr	4	75	625	8.3	6	156.25			
Willie McMillan, Army	Sr	2	50	308	6.2	4	154.00			
Vaughn Dunbar, Indiana	Sr	2	72	308	4.3	1	154.00			
Billy Smith, Central Mich.	Sr	4	145	608	4.2	4	152.00			
Tony Sands, Kansas	So	3	65	436	6.7	2	145.33			
Derek Brown, Nebraska	So	3	59	396	6.7	4	132.00			
Michael Carter, Hawaii	So	4	87	507	5.8	4	126.75			
Jimmy Lincoln, Georgia Tech	Fr	3	65	379	5.8	1	126.33			
Chris Hughley, Tulsa	Jr	3	59	378	6.4	3	126.00			
Eric Gallon, Kansas St.	Jr	3	66	369	5.6	4	123.00			
Timothy Curtis, Ohio	So	3	69	356	5.2	4	118.67			
Corey Croom, Ball St.	Jr	4	107	473	4.4	5	118.25			
Russell White, Oklahoma	Jr	3	77	348	4.5	3	116.00			
Dewell Brewer, Oklahoma	Jr	2	32	228	7.1	3	114.00			
Arthur Davis, Cal St. Fullerton	Jr	3	85	340	4.0	2	113.33			
Butler Byrnie, Ohio St.	So	3	62	327	5.3	4	109.00			
Adrian Murrell, West Va.	Jr	4	86	434	5.0	2	108.50			
Terry Carter, Miami (Ohio)	So	3	59	324	5.5	1	108.00			
Tony Smith, Southern Miss.	Sr	3	58	321	5.5	2	107.00			
Jamal Farmer, Hawaii	Jr	4	72	425	5.9	4	106.25			
Shaun Wright-Fair, Wash. St.	Jr	3	65	309	4.8	3	103.00			

PASSING EFFICIENCY										
	CL	G	ATT	CMP	PCT	INT	PCT	YDS	AVG	TD
(Min. 15 att. per game)										
Casey Weldon, Florida St.	Sr	3	64	48	75.00	0	0.00	628	9.81	7
Mike Pawlawski, California	Sr	3	69	49	71.01	3	4.35	702	10.17	9
Mark Barsotti, Fresno St.	Sr	3	76	53	69.74	0	0.00	778	10.24	7
Rick Mirer, Notre Dame	Jr	3	58	35	60.34	3	5.17	650	11.21	6
Shane Matthews, Florida	Jr	3	92	59	64.13	5	5.43	870	9.46	11
Marvin Graves, Syracuse	So	3	59	39	66.10	3	5.08	624	10.58	4
Matt Rodgers, Iowa	Sr	2	33	18	54.55	1	3.03	303	9.18	4
Jeff Granger, Texas A&M	Fr	2	36	18	50.00	2	5.56	344	9.56	5
Elvis Grbac, Michigan	Sr	2	47	34	72.34	1	2.13	373	7.94	4
Jeff Blake, East Caro.	Sr	3	77	40	51.95	1	1.30	795	10.32	6
Jason Verduzco, Illinois	Jr	3	116	72	62.07	1	86	1124	9.69	7
Chuckie Burnette, North Caro.	Jr	2	44	30	68.18	1	2.27	390	8.86	3
Alex Van Pelt, Pittsburgh	Jr	3	72	47	65.28	1	1.39	584	8.11	6
J. J. Joe, Baylor	So	3	57	33	57.89	1	1.75	623	10.93	2
Darian Hagan, Colorado	Sr	3	50	30	60.00	2	4.00	467	9.34	4
Gino Torretta, Miami (Fla.)	Jr	2	68	33	48.53	1	1.47	662	9.74	6
Greg Willig, Rice	Jr	2	39	24	61.54	0	0.00	319	8.18	2
Dave Brown, Duke	Sr	3	116	68	58.62	1	86	859	7.41	9
Bret Powers, Arizona St.	So	2	39	21	53.85	1	2.56	356	9.13	2
Iony Sacca, Penn St.	Sr	4	103	54	52.43	3	2.91	819	7.95	9

TOTAL OFFENSE												
	RUSHING					PASSING			TOTAL OFFENSE			
	CAR	YDS	LOSS	NET	ATT	YDS	PLS	YDS	YDPT	TDR*	YDSPG	
Jason Verduzco, Illinois	7	22	26	4	116	1124	123	1120	9.11	7	373.33	
David Klingler, Houston	20	45	71	26	174	1058	194	1032	5.32	11	344.00	
Gino Torretta, Miami (Fla.)	6	33	13	20	68	662	74	682	9.22	6	341.00	
Phil Johnson, Missouri	14	50	25	25	76	593	90	618	6.87	3	309.00	
Mark Barsotti, Fresno St.	28	126	20	106	76	778	104	884	8.50	10	294.67	
Matt Veatch, San Jose St.	5	14	13	1	106	882	111	883	7.95	3	294.33	
Billy Joe Hobert, Washington	8	41	1	40	71	527	79	567	7.18	5	281.50	
Dave Brown, Duke	18	57	68	-11	116	859	134	848	6.33	11	282.57	
Jeff Blake, East Caro.	19	47	30	17	77	795	96	812	8.46	7	270.67	
Shane Matthews, Florida	13	12	82	-70	92	870	105	800	7.62	11	266.67	
Shawn Jones, Georgia Tech	32	210	41	169	89	603	121	772	6.38	4	257.33	
Troy Kopp, Pacific	14	14	93	-79	157	1089	171	1010	5.91	9	252.50	
Ron Lopez, Utah St.	5	0	24	-24	109	780	114	756	6.63	7	232.00	
Andy Kelly, Tennessee	23	47	47	0	96	755	119	755	6.34	5	251.67	
Rick Mirer, Notre Dame	18	105	15	90	58	650	76	740	9.74	10	246.67	
Drew Bledsoe, Washington St.	30	105	76	29	107	705	137	734	5.36	2	244.67	
J. J. Joe, Baylor	28	138	34	104	57	623	85	727	8.55	3	242.33	
Mike Rocco, Southern Methodist	12	15	23	-8	87	490	99	482	4.87	1	241.00	
Ty Detmer, Brigham Young	25	60	116	56	104	764	129	708	5.49	5	236.00	
Trent Green, Indiana	11	27	10	17	51	453	62	470	7.58	4	235.00	

\*Touchdowns responsible for

\*Touchdowns responsible for

More Division I-A statistics, page 11

## Division I-AA individual leaders

Through September 21

RUSHING										
	CL	G	CAR	YDS	AVG	TD	YDSPG			
Jerome Fuller, Holy Cross	Sr	2	54	334	6.2	4	167.00			
Chris Kouri, Yale	Sr	1	17	161	9.5	2	161.00			
Iony Sacca, Penn St.	Jr	3	57	461	8.1	4	153.67			
Toby Davis, Illinois St.	Jr	3	70	459	6.6	5	153.00			
Gerald Robinson, Northern Ariz.	Jr	3	48	416	8.7	4	138.67			
Jerome Bledsoe, Massachusetts	Sr	3	73	375	5.1	0	125.00			
Jamie Jones, Eastern Ill.	Sr	4	91	469	5.1	0	122.25			
Derrick Franklin, Indiana St.	Sr	3	72	365	5.1	5	121.67			
Key Sims, James Madison	Sr	3	36	363	10.1	4	121.00			
Robert Green, William & Mary	Sr	3	68	358	5.3	5	119.33			
Leo Hawkins, Youngstown St.	Sr	3	55	355	6.5	6	118.33			
Jarvis Lillie, Nicholls St.	Jr	3	50	352	7.0	1	117.33			
Willie English, Central Fla.	Jr	4	75	459	6.1	3	114.75			
Roosevelt Potts, Northeast La.	Jr	3	72	330	4.6	1	110.00			
Keith Elias, Princeton	So	1	18	110	6.1	0	110.00			
Wade Booker, Stephen F. Austin	Fr	2	16	204	12.8	2	102.00			
Tamron Smith, Youngstown St.	So	3	55	305	5.5	3	101.67			
Scott Smith, Southwest Tex. St.	So	2	31	202	6.5	0	101.00			
Jack Douglas, Citadel	Sr	3	70	297	4.2	5	99.00			
Gilbert Price, Southwest Tex. St.	Sr	2	50	198	4.0	3	99.00			
Al Rosier, Dartmouth	Sr	1	26	99	3.8	1	99.00			

PASSING EFFICIENCY												
			CL	G	ATT	CMP	PCT	INT	PCT	YDS	TD	RATING
(Min. 15 att. per game)										ATT	PCT	POINTS
Erig Williams, James Madison	Jr	3	47	31	65.96	1	2.13	527	11.21	6	12.77	198.0
Jeff Thorne, Eastern Ill.	So	4	77	58	75.32	1	1.30	681	8.84	11	14.29	194.2
Michael Payton, Marshall	Jr	3	63	40	63.49	0	0.00	639	10.14	5	6.35	169.6
Roderick Franklin, Southern B.R.	Sr	2	34	18	52.94	0	0.00	264	7.76	5	14.11	166.4
Chris Hake, William & Mary	Sr	3	94	67	71.28	1	1.06	869	9.24	5	5.32	169.4
Doug Nussmeier, Idaho	So	3	120	73	60.83	4	3.33	1083	9.02	10	8.33	157.5
Tom Colombo, Villanova	Jr	3	86	55	63.95	1	1.16	762	8.86	5	5.81	155.5
Donald Carr, Howard	Sr	3	51	31	60.78	0	0.00	372	7.29	3	5.30	134.4
Tom Kirchhoff, Lafayette	Jr	2	62	36	58.06	3	4.84	538	8.68	6	9.68	151.5
Chad Roghair, Princeton	Sr	1	28	21	75.00	0	0.00	179	8.39	2	7.14	152.3
Antoine Ezell, Florida A&M	Sr	3	69	39	56.52	2	2.90	711	10.30	3	4.35	151.6
Matt Griffin, New Hampshire	Sr	3	103	61	59.22	4	2.88	904	8.78	8	7.77	150.8
Brian Downey, Southern Ill.	Sr	4	91	45	49.45	5	5.49	831	9.13	9	9.89	147.8
Eric Cochran, Southeast Mo. St.	Sr	3	67	45	67.16	2	2.99	512	7.64	4	5.97	145.1
Shawn Burras, Grambling	Sr	3	117	64	54.70	4	3.42	1037	8.86	8	6.84	144.9
Fred Gatlin, Nevada Reno	Sr	3	85	48	56.47	5	5.88	733	8.64	7	8.24	144.4
Jeff Madenich, Boise St.	Jr	3	77	43	55.84	1	1.30	574	7.84	6	7.79	141.5
Glenn Kempa, Lehigh	Sr	2	79	44	55.70	3	3.80	587	7.43	7	8.86	139.8
Mike Giardi, Harvard	So	1	24	12	50.00	0	0.00	174	7.25	2	8.33	138.8



# Division I-A individual leaders

SCORING	CL	G	TD	XP	FG	PTS	PTPG
Marshall Faulk, San Diego St.	CL	3	10	2	0	62	20.67
Desmond Howard, Michigan	Sr	2	6	0	0	36	18.00
Trevor Cobb, Rice	Jr	2	6	0	0	36	18.00
Ryan Benjamin, Pacific	Jr	4	8	0	0	48	12.00
Michael Welch, Southern Miss	Jr	3	6	0	0	36	12.00
Willie McMillian, Army	Sr	2	4	0	0	24	12.00
Doug Brien, California	So	3	0	15	6	33	11.00
Chris Richardson, Illinois	Fr	3	0	12	6	30	10.00
Chip Hileary, Kansas	Jr	3	5	0	0	30	10.00
John Biskup, Syracuse	Jr	3	0	13	5	28	9.33
Dan Eichloff, Kansas	So	3	0	12	5	27	9.00
Lin Elliott, Texas Tech	Sr	3	0	6	7	27	9.00
Arlen Smith, Army	Sr	2	3	0	0	18	9.00
Dewell Brewer, Oklahoma	Jr	2	3	0	0	18	9.00
Jeff Skillett, Iowa	Sr	2	0	9	3	18	9.00
Greg Hill, Texas A&M	Fr	2	3	0	0	18	9.00
Lew Montgomery, Iowa	Jr	2	3	0	0	18	9.00
Jay Barry, Washington	Jr	2	3	0	0	18	9.00
Ronnell Kayhill, Missouri	Jr	2	3	0	0	18	9.00
Tommy Vardell, Stanford	Sr	2	3	0	0	18	9.00
Jason Elam, Hawaii	Jr	4	0	11	8	35	8.75
Russell White, California	Jr	3	4	2	0	26	8.67
Greg Zomalt, California	Jr	3	4	2	0	26	8.67
Anthony Brenner, East Caro	So	3	0	11	5	26	8.67
Clint Gwallney, North Caro	Sr	2	0	8	3	17	8.50

RECEPTIONS PER GAME	CL	G	CT	YDS	TD	CTPG
Fred Gilbert, Houston	Jr	3	37	355	2	12.33
Aaron Turner, Pacific	Jr	3	27	428	3	9.00
Byron Chamberlain, Missouri	So	2	15	191	1	7.50
Chris Walsh, Stanford	Sr	2	15	176	0	7.50
Korey Beard, Southern Methodist	Jr	2	15	159	0	7.50
Rod Moore, Utah St.	Sr	3	22	380	4	7.33
Kelly Blackwell, Texas Christian	Sr	3	20	227	3	6.67
Desmond Howard, Michigan	Sr	2	13	161	4	6.50
Mario Bailey, Washington	Sr	2	13	160	1	6.50
Orlando McKay, Washington	Sr	2	13	134	1	6.50
Mike Lesure, Ball St.	Jr	4	25	266	1	6.25
James Guarantano, Rutgers	Sr	3	18	195	1	6.00
Carl Winston, New Mexico	So	4	23	308	1	5.75
Elbert Turner, Illinois	Jr	3	17	305	2	5.67
Robert Rivers, Wyoming	Sr	4	22	339	3	5.50
Greg Primus, Colorado St.	Jr	4	22	325	4	5.50
Terry Smith, Penn St.	Sr	4	22	309	4	5.50
Thomas Lewis, Indiana	So	2	11	158	0	5.50
Mike Beuregard, New Mexico St.	Sr	2	11	113	2	5.50

RECEIVING YARDS PER GAME	CL	G	CT	YDS	TD	YDSPG
Aaron Turner, Pacific	Jr	3	27	428	3	142.67
Rod Moore, Utah St.	Sr	3	22	380	4	126.67
Fred Gilbert, Houston	Jr	3	37	355	2	118.33
Elbert Turner, Illinois	Sr	3	17	305	2	101.67
Horace Copeland, Miami (Fla.)	Jr	2	6	192	1	96.00
Byron Chamberlain, Missouri	So	2	15	191	1	95.50
Harold Robinson, Akron	Sr	3	13	286	0	95.33
Meivin Bonner, Baylor	Jr	3	6	285	2	95.00
Greg Lester, Georgia Tech	Sr	3	11	282	2	94.00
Qadry Ismail, Syracuse	Jr	3	14	273	1	91.00
Dion Johnson, East Caro	Sr	3	11	273	2	91.00
Victor Bailey, Missouri	Jr	2	8	177	0	88.50
Chris Walsh, Stanford	Sr	2	15	176	0	88.00
Manley Woods, New Mexico	So	4	18	343	2	85.75
Robert Rivers, Wyoming	Sr	4	22	339	3	84.75
Marcus Grant, Houston	Jr	3	14	253	2	84.33
Carl Pickens, Tennessee	Jr	3	14	252	2	84.00
Walter Jones, Duke	Sr	3	13	249	4	83.00
Tony Smith, Notre Dame	Sr	3	11	247	2	82.33
Greg Primus, Colorado St.	Jr	4	22	325	4	81.25

ALL-PURPOSE RUNNERS								
	CL	G	RUSH	REC	PR	KOR	YDS	YDSPG
Ryan Benjamin, Pacific	Jr	4	625	169	0	301	1095	273.75
Trevor Cobb, Rice	Jr	2	409	3	0	0	412	206.00
Charles Levy, Arizona	Fr	3	125	188	0	292	605	201.67
Marshall Faulk, San Diego St	Fr	3	539	16	0	33	588	196.00
Vaughn Dunbar, Indiana	Sr	2	308	17	0	66	381	195.50
Russell White, California	Jr	3	348	75	0	153	576	192.00
Courtney Hawkins, Michigan St.	Sr	2	7	134	17	215	373	186.50
Dion Johnson, East Caro	Sr	3	69	273	30	168	540	180.00
Greg Hill, Texas A&M	Fr	2	337	21	0	0	358	179.00
Ricky Powers, Michigan	So	2	340	8	0	0	348	174.00
Harold Robinson, Akron	Sr	3	4	286	0	230	512	170.67
Kevin Williams, Miami (Fla.)	So	2	0	144	132	61	337	168.50
Billy Smith, Central Mich.	Sr	4	608	34	0	17	659	164.75
Corey Sylve, Western Mich.	Sr	4	368	82	26	176	652	163.00
Edrian Oliver, Army	Sr	2	162	30	0	130	322	161.00
Qadry Ismail, Syracuse	Jr	3	40	273	0	154	467	155.67
Willie McMillian, Army	Sr	2	308	0	0	0	308	154.00
Arthur Davis, Cal St Fullerton	Jr	3	340	3	0	116	453	151.00
Chris Hughley, Tulsa	Jr	3	378	0	0	70	448	149.33
Desmond Howard, Michigan	Sr	2	33	161	11	93	298	149.00

FIELD GOALS	CL	G	FGA	FG	PCT	FGPG
Lin Elliott, Texas Tech	Sr	4	9	7	77.8	2.33
Chris Vergosen, Utah	So	4	8	7	1.000	2.00
Doug Brien, California	So	3	7	6	85.7	2.00
Chris Richardson, Illinois	Fr	3	7	6	85.7	2.00
Jason Elam, Hawaii	Jr	4	10	8	80.0	2.00
Daron Alcorn, Akron	Jr	3	8	6	75.0	2.00
Brian Lee, Mississippi	Jr	4	10	7	70.0	1.75
Dan Eichloff, Kansas	Sr	3	6	4	66.7	1.67
John Biskup, Syracuse	Jr	3	6	4	66.7	1.67
Scott Kaplan, Pittsburgh	Jr	3	6	5	83.3	1.67
Todd Wright, Arkansas	Jr	3	6	5	83.3	1.67
Anthony Brenner, East Caro	So	3	7	5	71.4	1.67
Jason Hanson, Washington St.	Sr	3	7	5	71.4	1.67
Jeff Ireland, Baylor	Sr	3	9	6	66.7	1.67
Jeff Skillett, Iowa	Sr	2	3	3	1.000	1.50
Nelson Welch, Clemson	Fr	3	3	3	1.000	1.50
Russell Anderson, Southern Methodist	Jr	2	4	4	1.000	1.50
Clint Gwallney, North Carolina	Sr	2	4	4	1.000	1.50
Patmon Malcom, Army	Jr	2	4	4	1.000	1.50
Rusty Hanna, Toledo	Sr	2	4	4	1.000	1.50
Jason Ziegler, Texas	Fr	2	5	3	60.0	1.50

INTERCEPTIONS	CL	G	NO	YDS	TD	IPG
Steve Israel, Pittsburgh	Sr	3	3	127	1	1.00
Scott Harmon, Oklahoma St.	So	3	3	62	0	1.00
Ray Buchanan, Louisville	Jr	3	3	43	0	1.00
Kenny Whitte, Nebraska	Jr	3	3	27	0	1.00
Derrick Hoskins, Southern Miss	Sr	3	3	24	0	1.00
Greg Grandison, East Caro	Jr	3	3	20	0	1.00
Keith Caldwell, Baylor	Jr	3	3	18	0	1.00
Jason Oliver, Southern Cal	So	3	3	11	0	1.00
Andrew Buggs, Iowa St.	Jr	3	3	3	0	1.00
Dwayne Joseph, Syracuse	So	3	3	0	0	1.00
Sebastian Savage, North Caro St.	Jr	3	3	0	0	1.00
Lance Dottin, Michigan	Sr	3	3	0	0	1.00
Patrick Bates, Texas A&M	So	3	3	0	0	1.00
Scott Nelson, Wisconsin	So	3	3	0	0	1.00
Chuck Bullough, Michigan St.	Sr	2	2	16	0	1.00
Carlton Gray, UCLA	Jr	2	2	13	0	1.00
Othello Henderson, UCLA	So	2	2	0	0	1.00

## Kicking categories

PUNTING	CL	NO	AVG
Mark Bounds, Texas Tech	Sr	17	47.76
John Jeff, East Caro	Sr	11	46.18
Rusty Carlsen, Utah St.	So	18	46.06
Scott Armstrong, Georgia	So	13	45.85
Charles Langston, Houston	Fr	16	45.44
Trent Thompson, Temple	Sr	19	45.16
Dan Eichloff, Kansas	So	14	45.07
Brian Parvin, Nevada-Las Vegas	Jr	16	44.88
Mitch Berger, Colorado	So	13	44.46
Josh Butland, Michigan St.	Sr	12	44.47
Tom Hutton, Tennessee	Fr	11	43.27
Dean Kaufman, Minnesota	Jr	13	43.08
Brian Griffith, Louisiana St.	Sr	22	42.59
Sam Veit, Wisconsin	Fr	8	42.38
Mike Riley, Mississippi St.	Sr	15	42.33
Jason Hanson, Washington St.	Sr	12	42.33
Ron Dale, Southern Cal	Sr	16	42.25
Ed Sutter, Northwestern	Sr	14	42.21
Dan DeArms, Maryland	Sr	24	42.21
Ed Bunn, UTPE	Jr	25	42.20
Damon Keller, Ball St.	Jr	18	42.00
Shayne Edge, Florida	Fr	15	41.87
Mark Plunkett, Missouri	Sr	10	41.80

NET PUNTING				
POINTS	AVG	NO RET	YDS RET	NET AVG
9	44.3	4	9	43.3
17	47.8	8	81	43.0
13	44.5	4	21	42.8
15	43.9	5	18	42.7
7	42.7	3	3	42.3
13	41.9	1	8	41.3
12	44.4	4	39	41.2
3	45.0	1	12	41.0
16	45.4	9	75	40.8
15	42.3	7	25	40.7
18	41.5	7	17	40.6
15	41.9	4	27	40.1
14	42.2	5	38	39.5
7	40.7	2	9	39.4
9	44.2	3	44	39.3
10	40.8	4	15	39.3
23	39.4	5	12	38.9
12	42.3	8	42	38.8
24	41.4	10	63	38.8
20	42.9	12	84	38.7
8	42.4	4	30	38.6
15	44.9	7	98	38.3
18	46.1	7	141	38.2

# Division I-A team leaders



Rice junior Trevor Cobb leads Division I-A in rushing

PASSING OFFENSE									
	G	ATT	CMP	INT	PCT	YDS	YDS/ATT	TD	YDSPG
Houston	3	183	105	4	57.4	1178	6.4	12	39.2
Illinois	3	118	72	1	61.0	1124	9.5	7	37.4
Miami (Fla.)	2	77	39	2	50.6	717	9.3	6	35.8
Missouri	2	85	47	5	55.3	649	7.6	3	32.4
Florida	3	103	64	6	62.1	948	9.2	12	31.6
New Mexico	4	195	95	9	48.7	1255	6.4	6	31.3
Pacific	4	176	97	5	55.1	1250	7.1	11	31.2
San Jose St.	3	119	58	4	48.7	923	7.8	3	30.7
Texas Christian	3	120	75	4	62.5	902	7.5	7	30.0
East Caro	3	92	49	3	53.3	897	9.8	6	29.9
Duke	3	118	69	1	58.5	872	7.4	9	29.0
Florida St.	3	85	63	1	74.1	831	9.8	9	27.7
Washington	2	74	46	3	62.2	544	7.4	3	27.2
Fresno St.	3	82	55	0	67.1	793	9.7	7	26.4
Utah St.	3	109	51	7	46.8	780	7.2	7	26.0
Brigham Young	3	104	56	4	53.8	764	7.3	5	25.4
Tennessee	3	97	62	7	63.9	755	7.8	4	25.1
Washington St.	3	115	59	4	51.3	754	6.6	2	25.1
Georgia Tech	3	99	50	5	50.5	744	7.5	3	24.8
Southern Methodist	2	87	52	6	59.8	490	5.6	1	24.5
California	3	74	53	3	71.6	731	9.9	9	24.3
Wyoming	4	141	73	4	51.8	937	6.6	6	23.4
Notre Dame	3	61	37	3	60.7	701	11.5	6	23.3
Long Beach St.	3	136	66	4	48.5	698	5.1	6	23.2
Rutgers	3	113	62	6	54.9	698	6.2	2	23.2
San Diego St.	3	109	51	1	46.8	698	6.4	3	23.2

Division I-AA individual leaders - Division I-AA team leaders

SCORING table with columns: Player, Team, CL, G, TD, XP, FG, PTS, PTPG. Lists top scorers like Gerald Duffley, Jerome Fuller, Geoff Mitchell, etc.

RECEPTIONS PER GAME table with columns: Player, Team, CL, G, CT, YDS, TD, CTPG. Lists top receivers like Brett Brown, Nat Singleton, Mark Didio, etc.

RECEIVING YARDS PER GAME table with columns: Player, Team, CL, G, CT, YDS, TD, YDSPG. Lists top receivers like Nat Singleton, Alfred Pupunio, Mark Didio, etc.

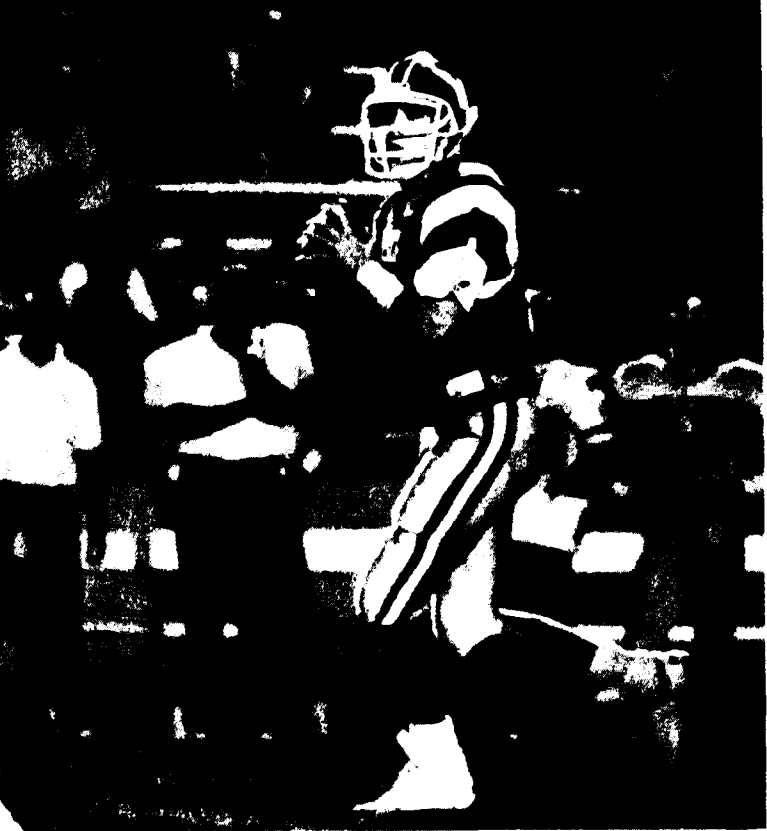
ALL-PURPOSE RUNNERS table with columns: Player, Team, CL, G, RUSH, REC, PR, KOR, YDS, YDSPG. Lists players like Jerome Bledsoe, Toby Davis, Barry Bourassa, etc.

FIELD GOALS table with columns: Player, Team, CL, G, FGA, FG, PCT, FGPG. Lists players like Mark Klein, Leo Rowland, Dave Lazarus, etc.

INTERCEPTIONS table with columns: Player, Team, CL, G, NO, YDS, TD, IPC. Lists players like Terrance Shaw, Adam Ciperski, Isaac Morehouse, etc.

Kicking categories

PUNTING, NET PUNTING, and PUNT RETURNS tables. PUNTING: (Min. 3.6 per game). NET PUNTING: PUNTS, AVG, RET, YDS, NEI. PUNT RETURNS: (Min. 1.2 per game).



Weber State's Jamie Martin ranks second in Division I-AA total offense

PASSING OFFENSE table with columns: Player, Team, G, ATT, CMP, INT, PCT, YDS, YDS/ATT, TD, YDSPG. Lists players like Idaho, Brown, Nevada-Reno, etc.

PASS EFFICIENCY DEFENSE table with columns: Team, G, ATT, CMP, INT, PCT, YDS, YDS/ATT, TD, PCT, POINTS. Lists teams like North Caro. A&T, Mississippi Val, etc.

TURNOVER MARGIN table with columns: Team, FUM, INT, TOTAL, FUM, INT, TOTAL, MARGIN/GAME. Lists teams like Jackson St., Nicholls St., Lehigh, etc.

RUSHING OFFENSE table with columns: Team, G, CAR, YDS, AVG, TD, YDSPG. Lists teams like Va. Military, Yale, Southwest Tex. St., etc.

RUSHING DEFENSE table with columns: Team, G, CAR, YDS, AVG, TD, YDSPG. Lists teams like South Caro. St., Boise St., Yale, etc.

TOTAL OFFENSE table with columns: Team, G, PLAYS, YDS, AVG, TD, YDSPG. Lists teams like Idaho, Weber St., Nevada-Reno, etc.

TOTAL DEFENSE table with columns: Team, G, PLAYS, YDS, AVG, TD, YDSPG. Lists teams like South Caro. St., North Caro. A&T, Villanova, etc.

SCORING OFFENSE table with columns: Team, G, PTS, AVG. Lists teams like Nevada-Reno, Idaho, Northern Ariz., etc.

SCORING DEFENSE table with columns: Team, G, PTS, AVG. Lists teams like Princeton, Villanova, Mississippi Val., etc.

KICKOFF RETURNS and TEAM KICKOFF RETURNS tables. KICKOFF RETURNS: (Min. 1.2 per game). TEAM KICKOFF RETURNS: G, NO, YDS, TD, AVG.

Division II individual leaders Through September 21

RUSHING						
CL	G	CAR	YDS	TD	YDSPG	
Shannon Burnell, North Dak	So	2	62	420	5	210.0
Quincy Tillmon, Emporia St.	So	2	60	376	4	188.0
Troy Mills, Cal St. Sacramento	Sr	3	66	476	4	158.7
Aron Wise, Santa Clara	Jr	3	72	462	4	154.0
Kevin Kimble, Butler	Jr	3	100	451	3	150.3
Rob Clodfelter, Livingstone	So	4	126	585	6	146.3
Nelson Edmonds, Northern Mich	Jr	3	83	427	3	142.3
Chad Mortenson, St. Cloud St.	Sr	2	58	274	1	137.0
Zed Robinson, Southern Utah	Jr	3	55	400	3	133.3
Scott Schulte, Hillsdale	So	3	69	391	4	130.3
Chris Carlson, North Dak. St.	Jr	2	40	248	3	124.0
Nickey Edmondson, Jacksonville St.	Sr	2	30	244	1	122.0
Chad Guthrie, Northeast Mo. St.	Jr	3	63	359	0	119.7

SCORING						
CL	G	TD	XP	FG	PTS	PTPG
Shannon Burnell, North Dak	So	2	5	0	30	15.0
Iyrene Jones, Central Okla	So	2	4	0	24	12.0
Floyd Mathis, Carson-Newman	So	3	6	0	36	12.0
Dom Mele, Kutztown	Jr	2	4	0	24	12.0
Damien Henry, Clarion	So	3	6	0	36	12.0
Derrick Harris, Southwest Baptist	Sr	3	6	0	36	12.0
Quincy Tillmon, Emporia St.	So	2	4	0	24	12.0
Jay Rhoades, Chadron St.	Sr	4	7	0	42	10.5
Bill Pettyjohn, Shippensburg	Sr	3	5	0	30	10.0
Damon Brooks, West Liberty St.	So	3	5	0	30	10.0
Jerome Johnson, Virginia Union	Sr	3	5	0	30	10.0
Chris Holder, Tuskegee	Sr	3	5	0	30	10.0
Cleon Burrell, Mo. Southern St.	So	3	5	0	30	10.0
Matt Pericolosi, Central Conn. St.	Sr	3	5	0	30	10.0
Ronnie West, Pittsburg St.	So	3	5	0	30	10.0

PASSING EFFICIENCY								RATING	
(Min. 15 att. per game)	CL	G	ATT	CMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD	POINTS
Kurt Coduti, Michigan Tech	Jr	4	60	40	66.6	0	754	9	221.7
Scott Wood, St. Mary's (Cal.)	Sr	3	61	37	60.6	0	612	6	177.3
Tony Aluicci, Indiana (Pa.)	Sr	3	67	45	67.1	1	735	4	176.0
James Armendariz, Southern Utah	Jr	3	53	31	58.4	2	532	6	172.5
Tim Myers, Clarion	Jr	3	83	51	61.4	3	818	8	168.7
Steward Perez, Chadron St.	Sr	4	122	75	61.4	5	1178	12	166.8
John Linhart, Slippery Rock	Jr	2	41	29	70.7	1	300	4	159.5
Paul Romanowski, Butler	Sr	3	65	35	53.8	1	565	7	159.2
Kyle Morris, Mississippi Col.	Sr	3	69	40	57.9	2	591	6	152.8
V. J. Lechman, Northern Colo.	Jr	3	67	40	59.7	2	633	4	152.7

RECEPTIONS PER GAME						
CL	G	CT	YDS	TD	CTPG	
Tad Pribula, Shippensburg	Sr	3	25	383	2	8.3
Mark Steinmeyer, Kutztown	Sr	2	16	168	1	8.0
Jesse Lopez, Cal St. Hayward	Sr	2	16	141	1	8.0
Omar Rogers, Nebraska-Kearney	Sr	4	30	328	1	7.5
Reggie Alexander, Western St.	Jr	3	21	348	2	7.0
Jake Hlavac, East Stroudsburg	Jr	3	20	262	1	6.7
Rumus James, Virginia St.	So	4	26	394	2	6.5
Ernie White, Bloomsburg	So	2	13	162	2	6.5
Fontaine Walker, Northeast Mo. St.	Jr	3	19	146	1	6.3
Charles Guy, Sonoma St.	Jr	3	19	326	1	6.3

RECEIVING YARDS PER GAME						
CL	G	CT	YDS	TD	YDSPG	
Tad Pribula, Shippensburg	Sr	3	25	383	2	127.7
Andrew Hill, Indiana (Pa.)	Sr	3	18	367	3	122.3
Henry Minton, Sonoma St.	Sr	3	19	352	0	117.3
Reggie Alexander, Western St.	Jr	3	21	348	2	116.0
Joe Washington, Tuskegee	Jr	3	16	348	2	114.3
Terren Adams, Mo. Western St.	Jr	3	16	348	4	109.3
Charles Guy, Sonoma St.	Jr	3	19	326	1	108.7
Jeff Park, Catawba	So	3	12	214	2	107.0
Bob Stoukey, Southern Utah	Sr	3	17	320	4	106.7
Jay Rhoades, Chadron St.	Sr	4	19	425	7	106.3

TOTAL OFFENSE						
CL	G	PLAYS	YDS	YDSPG		
Andy Breault, Kutztown	Jr	2	87	627	313.5	
Steward Perez, Chadron St.	Sr	4	137	1171	292.8	
Carl Wright, Virginia Union	Sr	3	107	858	286.0	
Tim Myers, Clarion	Jr	3	105	828	276.0	
Jayson Merrill, Western St.	Sr	3	111	816	272.0	
Mike Quinn, UC Davis	Sr	2	85	533	266.5	
John St. Jacques, Santa Clara	Jr	3	98	791	263.7	
John Spear, Sonoma St.	Jr	3	96	783	261.0	
Bob Bounds, East Tex. St.	Sr	3	92	773	257.7	
Rod Becker, Bloomsburg	Jr	2	105	507	253.5	

FIELD GOALS						
CL	G	FGA	FG	PCT	FGPG	
Jim Crouch, Cal St. Sacramento	Sr	3	8	6	75.0	2.00
Tim Hatcher, Sonoma St.	Jr	3	8	6	75.0	2.00
Billy Watkins, East Tex. St.	So	3	6	5	83.3	1.67
Jason Curcio, Adams St.	Jr	2	4	3	75.0	1.50
Brad Herr, Millersville	So	2	6	3	50.0	1.50
Peter Capuano, New Haven	Fr	2	3	3	100.0	1.50
Sherman Daus, Santa Clara	So	3	6	4	66.7	1.33
Jodie Peterson, Eastern N. Mex.	So	3	5	4	80.0	1.33

PUNT RETURNS						
CL	NO	YDS	AVG			
(Min. 1.2 per game)						
Ross Giles, Western St.	Jr	4	129	32.3		
Mario Smalls, Eastern N. Mex.	Sr	6	132	22.0		
John Miller, Mansfield	Jr	5	107	21.4		
Kevin Pierre, Fort Hays St.	Sr	8	171	21.4		
Alan Boschma, Portland St.	Sr	6	127	21.2		
Chad Ziegler, San Fran. St.	Jr	4	83	20.8		
Mark Steinmeyer, Kutztown	Sr	6	117	19.5		
Winston Horshaw, Shippensburg	Jr	5	96	19.2		
Kenyan Conner, Albany St. (Ga.)	So	6	98	16.3		
Dan Rederford, Southern Utah	So	7	112	16.0		

KICKOFF RETURNS						
CL	NO	YDS	AVG			
(Min. 1.2 per game)						
Mark Allen, Albany St. (Ga.)	So	15	564	37.6		
Anthony Rivera, Western St.	Jr	7	261	37.3		
Matt Pericolosi, Central Conn. St.	So	11	383	34.8		
Chris Holder, Tuskegee	Sr	7	235	33.6		
Marlon Worthing, Clarion	Fr	4	128	32.0		
Ozzie Young, Valparaiso	Fr	11	344	31.3		
Steve Weaver, West Chester	Jr	4	120	30.0		
Jessie Curtis, Fayetteville St.	Fr	8	239	29.9		
Michael Toefield, Mississippi Col.	Jr	4	119	29.8		
Craig Harris, American Int'l	Jr	6	172	28.7		

Division II team leaders

PASSING OFFENSE						
CL	G	ATT	CMP	PCT	INT	YDS
Sonoma St.	6	144	56	38.9	8	1028
Kutztown	6	86	52	60.5	8	631
Chadron St.	4	139	81	58.3	5	1258
Western St.	3	112	66	58.9	6	913
Mo. Western St.	3	99	57	57.6	3	905
Indiana (Pa.)	3	87	56	64.4	2	881
New Haven	2	56	32	57.1	4	567
Santa Clara	3	89	50	56.2	6	849
UC Davis	2	74	48	64.9	2	560
St. Mary's (Cal.)	3	83	53	63.9	0	830

PASS EFFICIENCY DEFENSE						
G	ATT	CMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Slippery Rock	2	35	11	31.4	6	110
Springfield	2	30	11	36.6	5	114
Elizabeth City St.	2	42	8	19.0	3	96
Butler	3	81	28	34.5	8	339
West Liberty St.	3	61	19	31.1	6	242
Angelo St.	3	88	34	38.6	5	245
Texas A&I	3	63	25	39.6	4	227
Ashland	3	78	31	39.7	5	299
Morningside	3	93	37	39.7	5	383
Norfolk St.	4	111	38	34.2	7	442

SCORING OFFENSE						
G	TD	XP	2XP	DXP	FG	SAF
Virginia Union	3	21	13	0	0	1
Jacksonville St.	2	13	11	0	0	1
New Haven	2	10	10	0	0	3
Shippensburg	3	16	15	0	0	2
St. Mary's (Cal.)	3	16	12	1	0	2
Ashland	3	16	14	0	0	2
Kutztown	2	11	9	1	0	0
Michigan Tech	4	21	18	0	0	3
Chadron St.	4	20	17	0	0	5
Indiana (Pa.)	3	16	13	0	0	1

SCORING DEFENSE						
G	TD	XP	2XP	DXP	FG	SAF
Butler	3	1	1	0	0	0
Valdosta St.	2	2	0	0	0	0
Elizabeth City St.	2	2	0	0	0	1
Slippery Rock	2	2	2	0	0	0
Angelo St.	3	2	2	0	0	3
Gardner-Webb	3	3	3	0	0	1
Ashland	3	3	3	0	0	1
Indiana (Pa.)	3	4	2	1	0	0
Nebraska-Omaha	3	4	4	0	0	0
Catawba	2	3	1	0	0	0

INTERCEPTIONS						
CL	G	NO	YDS	IPG		
Joe Johnson, Catawba	Sr	2	3	0	1.5	
Shane Mullen, Emporia St.	Sr	2	3	38	1.5	

PUNTING						
CL	NO	YDS	AVG			
(Min. 3.6 per game)						
Gary Boehler, Colorado Mines	So	11	477			
John Crittenden, North Ala.	Jr	13	45.5			
Pete Merkel, Kutztown	Sr	5	44.6			
Tobey Schneider, Northern Colo.	So	16	44.6			
Kevin Morgan, Slippery Rock	So	9	43.4			
John Scherwinski, Mankato St.	Jr	17	42.9			
Mark Ambos, Ashland	Sr	15	42.2			
Steve McDowell, Southern Utah	Sr	14	42.1			
John Ruder, Fort Hays St.	Jr	13	41.8			
James Morris, Angelo St.	Fr	15	41.7			

RUSHING OFFENSE						
G	CAR	YDS	YDSPG			
North Dak. St.	2	125	785	392.5		
Jacksonville St.	2	109	756	378.0		
Carson Newman	3	163	993	331.0		
Northwest Mo. St.	3	155	942	314.0		
North Dak.	2	104	587	293.5		
Pittsburg St.	3	170	867	289.0		
Fort Hays St.	3	166	843	281.0		
Michigan Tech	4	219	1092	273.0		
Winston-Salem	3	169	794	264.7		
Adams St.	2	103	517	258.5		

RUSHING DEFENSE						
G	CAR	YDS	YDSPG			
Gardner-Webb	3	126	139	46.3		
North Dak.	2	57	100	50.0		
Adams St.	2	63	102	51.0		
Angelo St.	3	84	154	51.3		
Angelo St.	3	102	171	57.0		
Bloomsburg	2	60	126	63.0		
Northern Colo.	3	75	193	64.3		
Norfolk St.	4	149	289	72.3		
Shippensburg	3	93	221	73.7		
Ashland	3	122	229	76.3		

TOTAL OFFENSE						
G	PLS	YDS	YDSPG			
Chadron St.	4	280	2081	520.3		
New Haven	2	136	1017	508.5		
Virginia Union	3	138	1453	484.3		
Indiana (Pa.)	3	223	1413	471.0		



# Council minutes

*Following are the minutes of the July 31-August 2, 1991, meeting of the NCAA Council, which was held at Sun Valley Lodge in Sun Valley, Idaho. All actions taken by the Council are included.*

**1. Opening Remarks.** NCAA President Judith M. Sweet extended the Council's welcome to University of Mississippi Chancellor R. Gerald Turner, Presidents Commission chair, who would be attending the Council and Division I Steering Committee meetings at the Council's invitation. Sweet also welcomed Wilford S. Bailey, former NCAA president, who would be attending the Council's meetings as a consultant to the Commission.

**2. Previous Minutes.** It was voted that the minutes of the April 15-17, 1991, meeting be approved as distributed.

**3. Committee Reports.** (Note: The Council received reports from a number of committees, including several information items. Only Council actions or points noted for the record are reflected in these minutes.)

(a) Lorna P. Straus, University of Chicago, chair of the NCAA Academic Requirements Committee, and Jerry L. Kingston, Arizona State University, committee member, joined the meeting.)

**a. Academic Requirements.** Kingston and Straus reviewed actions taken by the Academic Requirements Committee during a June 6, 1991, telephone conference and the committee's July 11-12, 1991, meeting. Straus and Kingston also outlined the committee's recommendations for legislation to be presented at the 1992 Convention to strengthen academic standards with regard to both initial and continuing athletics eligibility.

(1) It was voted that the Academic Requirements Committee and the NCAA Research Committee be assigned responsibility for formulating a longitudinal research effort to evaluate the effects of any new eligibility standards that are adopted at the 1992 Convention.

(2) The Council received information concerning correspondence from American College Testing (ACT) indicating that, according to ACT and the Educational Testing Service (ETS), the composite score on the enhanced ACT examination that is equivalent to an SAT score of 700 may be closer to 17, as opposed to 18.

(a) It was voted that the Research Committee be requested to review the research data upon which ACT's current position is based and that the Research Committee's reaction to ACT's study be referred to the Academic Requirements Committee for further consideration before the Council makes a final determination in this regard.

(b) It was the sense of the meeting that the Administrative Committee should be authorized to appoint a subcommittee of the Council to discuss appropriate remedies in the event that ACT concordance tables are revised consistent with ACT's current position.

(3) It was voted that a note be added to Form 48-C for the 1992-93 academic year to indicate that while the "obvious qualifier box" remains useful in determining a prospective student-athlete's initial eligibility, the other calculations required by Form 48-C (e.g., calculation of a core-curriculum grade-point average) will have to be performed by the member institution prior to the completion of the institution's Graduation-Rates Disclosure Form per NCAA Bylaw 30.1.

(4) The Council turned its attention to the committee's recommendations concerning initial eligibility.

(a) It was voted that the Council sponsor legislation for Divisions I and II to increase the minimum number of core-course credits from 11 to 13, with the understanding that the two additional core-course credits be earned in English, mathematics or natural, physical science.

(b) It was voted that the Council sponsor legislation for Division I only to increase from 2,000 to 2,500 (4,000 scale) the minimum required grade-point average in the high-school core curriculum.

(c) The Council considered three alternative versions of an initial eligibility index related to standardized test-score requirements and corresponding grade-point averages.

(i) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council sponsor legislation to establish an initial-eligibility index to include standardized test scores on the SAT of 700, 800 and 900, with corresponding core-curriculum grade-point averages of 2,500, 2,250 and 2,000, respectively.

(ii) The Division II Steering Committee recommended that the Council not sponsor legislation in this regard for Division II.

(iii) It was voted that the Council sponsor legislation for Division I only, consistent with the Division I Steering Committee's recommendation.

(5) The Council considered the commit-

tee's recommendations concerning requirements for continuing eligibility.

(a) The Council considered proposed legislation to specify that a student-athlete in Division I or II must have completed successfully a minimum percentage of course requirements (i.e., 25 percent of the course requirements by the beginning of the third year of collegiate enrollment, 50 percent by the beginning of the fourth year and 75 percent by the beginning of the fifth year) in the student's specific degree program to be eligible for competition; to specify that a Division I student-athlete must present a minimum grade-point average based upon a percentage of the institution's cumulative minimum grade-point average required for graduation (i.e., at least 95 percent of the cumulative minimum average for student-athletes entering the third year of collegiate enrollment and 100 percent of the cumulative minimum average for student-athletes entering the fourth and subsequent years of collegiate enrollment) to be eligible for competition, and to establish a waiver procedure related to the application of the degree and grade-point-average requirements in both divisions.

(i) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council sponsor the proposal.

(ii) The Division II Steering Committee recommended that the Council not sponsor such legislation for Division II and reported that the steering committee will request that the Division II subcommittee of the Presidents Commission reconsider its support of this proposal in order to permit time for the current rule governing continuing eligibility

in Division II to be studied. The steering committee also requested that any research evaluating eligibility standards include a study of the continuing-eligibility rule in Division II and that any such research include an analysis of the transfer rates of both transfer students from Division I and junior-college transfers who are unable to meet Division I continuing-eligibility requirements. The steering committee expressed concern regarding this and other legislation that places demands on the human resources and budgets of member institutions.

(iii) It was voted that the Council sponsor the proposal for Division I only.

(b) The Council considered proposed legislation for Divisions I and II to specify that 75 percent of the semester or quarter hours used by a student-athlete to fulfill satisfactory-progress requirements must be earned during the regular academic year and that the student-athlete shall earn during the summer no more than 25 percent of the semester or quarter hours used to meet satisfactory-progress requirements.

(i) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council sponsor the proposal, further, that the Academic Requirements Committee be requested to give additional consideration to the treatment of independent-study courses and incomplete grades in courses under this proposal, and finally, that the committee's conclusions be reported to the Council during its October meeting.

(ii) The Division II Steering Committee recommended that the Council sponsor the proposal.

(iii) It was the sense of the meeting that the Council sponsor the proposal for Divisions I and II.

(c) The Council considered proposed legislation for Divisions I and II to require a midyear transfer student (from either a two-year or a four-year college) to be certified for satisfactory-progress purposes at the beginning of the next fall term, even if the student-athlete did not compete during the spring term.

(i) The Divisions I and II Steering Committees recommended that the Council sponsor the proposal.

(ii) It was the sense of the meeting that the Council sponsor proposed legislation in this regard.

(6) The Council considered proposed legislation to amend Bylaw 14.1.5.2.2.1-(a) to specify that a student-athlete who competes while enrolled in less than a full-time program of studies during the final semester or quarter of a baccalaureate/degree program while carrying for credit courses necessary to complete degree requirements shall not forfeit further eligibility in all sports if the student completes all degree requirements during that semester or quarter and is eligible to receive the baccalaureate diploma on the institution's next degree-granting date. All three steering committees supported the proposal, and it was the sense of the meeting that the Council sponsor the

proposed legislation.

(7) The committee recommended that the Council specify that pursuant to Bylaw 14.3.1.1.1.6, a certifying institution shall not recognize a secondary school's normal practice of weighting pluses or minuses within a grade level in the computation of a prospective student-athlete's core-curriculum grade-point average for "academic" (as opposed to honors or advanced) courses, even if it is the secondary school's established policy to award greater or lesser quality points for plus or minus grades to all students who complete such "academic" courses and fall within an established category at the secondary school (e.g., all college-bound students). The Divisions I and II Steering Committees supported the Academic Requirements Committee's recommendation, and it was the sense of the meeting that the recommendation be approved.

**b. Certification.** The Council heard a report of the July 30, 1991, meeting of the Council Subcommittee on Certification. In its initial meeting, the subcommittee established a tentative timetable for completing its work, including a discussion of key issues with interested parties invited to meet with the subcommittee and development of a skeletal certification proposal during the fall, presentation of the certification concept to the Council and Presidents Commission during their fall meetings, development of a draft interim report for the 1992 Convention, and development of a more specific legislative proposal for initial review by the Council and Commission in April 1992. The Council received the report without taking formal action.

**c. Division I-AAA Football.** The Council reviewed a series of legislative proposals recommended by the Council Subcommittee to Develop a Division I-AAA Football Classification, including legislation to establish a Division I-AAA football classification; to ensure that institutions not classified in Division I on September 1, 1991, would not be eligible to petition for classification as a member of Division I with a football classification of Division I-AAA; to establish the authority for Division I-AAA football institutions to vote separately on football issues and to give Divisions I-A and I-AA members rescission authority over I-AAA football legislation; to indicate that the Division I-AAA football classification does not affect representation on the Council, Executive Committee or Presidents Commission; to establish that student-athletes participating in Division I-AAA football who enter a Division I institution after August 1, 1993, would have to meet all Division I eligibility requirements and to clarify that Division I-AAA football student-athletes entering the institution prior to August 1, 1993, would not be subject to Division I initial-eligibility legislation; to establish limitations on full-time, restricted-earnings and undergraduate assistant coaches; to establish limitations on the maximum number of coaches who may be authorized to recruit off campus; to establish limitations regarding spring practice, scheduling requirements, maximum numbers of contests, and permissible dates on which to begin practice and competition; and to establish guidelines related to financial aid awards. The Council also considered a resolution proposed by the subcommittee to protect the Division I-AAA Football Championship from any reduction in the size of the championship for a five-year period.

(1) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council sponsor each of the legislative proposals set forth in the subcommittee's report. The steering committee also recommended that the proposals be forwarded to the Presidents Commission for discussion and possible sponsorship.

(2) The Divisions II and III subcommittees expressed support for the subcommittee's recommendations.

(3) It was the sense of the meeting that the Council sponsor each of the legislative proposals submitted.

**d. Enforcement and Infractions Process.** Council members received information concerning hearings conducted July 26, 1991, in Washington, D.C., by the Special Committee to Review the NCAA Enforcement and Infractions Process. The special committee reported its tentative plan to release a report in the fall of 1991. The Council received the report without taking formal action.

**e. Executive.** NCAA Secretary-Treasurer B. J. Skelton reported actions taken by the Executive Committee during its May 6 meeting.

(1) The committee noted that prohibiting coaches from serving on sports committees is not desirable or feasible but asked that the NCAA Men's and Women's Committees on Committees be urged to consider appointing administrators to sports committees above and beyond the 25 percent required, insofar as feasible for a particular sport. It was voted that the Council support the committee's action in this regard.

(2) It was voted that the Council sponsor

legislation for the 1992 Convention to specify that during the 1991-92, 1992-93 and 1993-94 academic years, an existing National Collegiate Championship shall not be canceled or its transportation and per diem expenses eliminated due to that championship's failure to meet the minimum percentage sponsorship requirements for maintaining the championship, further, that upon the expiration of the above legislation, the championships should be subject to the current regulations regarding minimum sponsorship requirements and that any year(s) that an event failed to meet the requirements during that three-year period would count against it.

(3) The Council discussed actions taken by the Executive Committee concerning the Heritage Bowl.

(a) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council amend Bylaws 17.7.4 and 17.7.5 under the Council's authority to adopt noncontroversial legislation, as set forth in NCAA Constitution 5.3.1.1.1, to state that the Heritage Bowl shall include participation by the champions or (for the 1991 Heritage Bowl only) teams designated by the respective conferences. It was voted that the Council sponsor legislation consistent with the steering committee's recommendation.

(b) It was voted that the Council sponsor legislation to implement an administrative reporting procedure for the Heritage Bowl (and any other such special events) to require adherence to the regulations governing post-season football games.

(Note: The following actions occurred later in the meeting but are included here for convenience of reference.)

(i) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council direct the Administrative Committee to review this proposal to determine whether all of the provisions of Bylaw 30.8 should apply to these contests; further, that the Administrative Committee be authorized to amend the proposal as appropriate based upon its evaluation.

(ii) It was voted that the steering committee's recommendation be approved.

(4) It was voted that the Council sponsor legislation to amend Bylaw 21.3.4 to expand the oversight responsibilities of the division championships committees to include approval of appeals for division-wide exceptions to playing rules based on significant financial impact (subject to the final authority of the Executive Committee).

(5) It was voted that the Council accept the Executive Committee's report.

**f. Financial Aid and Amateurism.** The committee requested that the Council approve an extension of the January 1992 deadline (set forth in 1991 Convention Proposal No. 88) for determining whether to recommend legislation to provide additional financial aid beyond current NCAA limitations to Division I student-athletes receiving full grants-in-aid who have justifiable unmet need. It was voted that the Council approve the extension requested by the committee.

**g. Implementation of 1990 Convention Proposal No. 24.** The committee recommended that Divisions II and III member institutions that have a sport classified in Division I be subject to an October 1, 1992, deadline for meeting Division I graduation-rate disclosure requirements in those Division I sports. It was voted that the committee's recommendation be approved.

**h. Infractions.** The Council reviewed recommendations of the Committee on Infractions to revise enforcement policies and procedures set forth in Bylaw 32. It was noted for the record that in accordance with Bylaw 19.2.1.2, all Bylaw 32 revisions approved by the Council shall be reviewed and approved by the membership at the next annual Convention.

(1) It was voted that the Council support the committee's recommendation to revise Bylaw 32.3.8 to use tape recordings to verify information contained in interview memorandums.

(2) It was voted that the Council approve an amendment to Bylaw 32.9.1-(c) to prohibit the division subcommittees of the Council from making new findings or imposing additional penalties after an appeal hearing.

(3) It was voted that the Council sponsor an amendment to Bylaw 10.1 to permit the Committee on Infractions to require institutional staff members and prospective and enrolled student-athletes who have provided information in an infractions case to appear in person at an infractions hearing.

(4) It was voted that the Council sponsor an amendment to Bylaw 11.1.5 to clarify that staff members of an athletics department are prohibited from marketing a student-athlete to an agent, as well as directly to a professional team or organization.

(5) It was voted that the Council sponsor an amendment to Bylaw 19.4.2.1-(f) to prohibit telecasts on a delayed basis when television sanctions are imposed in an infractions case.

(6) It was voted that the Council sponsor

an amendment to Bylaw 19.4.2.1-(k) to permit the Committee on Infractions to withhold all or a portion of the broad-based distribution moneys as a penalty in an infractions case.

**i. Initial-Eligibility Waivers.** The Council reviewed a report of actions taken by the Council Subcommittee on Initial-Eligibility Waivers during its April 14, 1991, telephone conference. It was voted that the reported actions of the subcommittee be approved.

**j. Legislative Process.** Council members heard a report of actions taken by the Council Subcommittee to Review NCAA Legislative Procedures during its July 30 meeting.

(1) The subcommittee noted concerns related to the feasibility of voting on broad statements of policy at one Convention and approving specific implementing legislation at the next. The committee reported its intention to discuss its concerns with the executive director before making any specific recommendation.

(2) The subcommittee also considered the possibility of affording the Council and staff more flexibility both in handling requests for waivers of NCAA legislation and in correcting faulty legislation between Conventions. The subcommittee reported that it did not support providing either the staff or the Council any authority to grant waivers beyond those specified in the legislation. The subcommittee also noted the need for the Council, if it supports the subcommittee's position in this regard, to emphasize that it will not hear appeals of cases that are clearly answered by the legislation.

(3) It was the sense of the meeting that the Council accept the subcommittee's report.

**k. Legislative Review.**

(1) The committee requested that the Council review the provisions of Constitution 5.3.2.1.1, which indicate that proposed legislation that applies to more than one division or subdivision may be voted on by all affected divisions or subdivisions, and clarify whether legislation that is submitted for only one division must be made available to all divisions to which the rule applies. It was voted that the Council sponsor legislation to amend Constitution 5.3.2.1.1 to state that in instances in which legislation is submitted that affects more than one division, all affected divisions shall have the opportunity to vote on the proposal.

(2) The Council considered four alternative legislative calendars, including the current calendar. The committee recommended that the current legislative calendar (with a July 1 submission deadline) be retained. It was voted that the committee's recommendation be approved.

(3) The Council reviewed a series of recommendations related to the Association's legislative publications.

(a) The committee recommended that the Convention Program no longer contain legislative proposals, and that only the program, meeting schedules, instructions to delegates, correction of errors in the Official Notice and other items be included in the program.

(i) It was voted that the committee's recommendation be approved.

(ii) It was the sense of the meeting that, if feasible, the Official Notice should be co-bound.

(iii) It was the sense of the meeting that the membership should be reminded through whatever means possible that the Official Notice should be taken to the Convention inasmuch as proposed legislation no longer will be published in the Convention Program.

(b) It was voted that the current procedures for distribution of publications of amendments to the membership be changed to indicate that immediately upon publication of the Initial and Second Publications of Proposed Legislation, a summary of the intent statements for the proposals shall be published in The NCAA News (in the case of the Second Publication of Proposed Legislation, intent statements would be published only for those proposals that were not included in the Initial Publication of Proposed Legislation).

(c) The committee recommended that a certain number of extra copies of the Initial and Second Publications of Proposed Legislation be sent to each institution's director of athletics for distribution to individuals of his or her choice or, in the alternative, that each institution be allowed to purchase additional copies (beyond the four that currently are sent to each institution). It was voted that each institution continue to be allowed to purchase additional copies of the publications.

(4) It was voted that the Council sponsor legislation to eliminate the "postmark-deadline" exceptions referenced throughout Constitution 5.

(5) The Council considered the committee's recommendation that the current deadline of 5 p.m. Central time July 1 for submission of legislative proposals by the

See Council minutes, page 15

# Council minutes

Continued from page 14

membership (and 5 p.m. Central time September 15 for amendments by the sponsors and 5 p.m. Central time October 15 for amendments-to-amendments) be changed to reflect the "close of business" (i.e., 5 p.m.) in the sponsoring institution's locale.

(a) It was moved and seconded that the Council accept the committee's recommendation. (DEFEATED - voice vote.)

(b) It was voted that the current deadline be retained.

(6) At the committee's request, the Council reviewed whether maximum-contest limitations should be established for non-NCAA sports used by institutions for sports-sponsorship purposes and whether the other playing- and practice-season limitations set forth in Bylaw 17 should apply to these sports. It was voted that maximum-contest limitations and other playing- and practice-season limitations similar to those set forth in Bylaw 17 for NCAA sports should apply for those institutions that use non-NCAA sports for sports-sponsorship purposes and that such limitations should be developed for those sports by the staff for review by the Council; further, that additional consideration be given to specific situations in which exceptions may be necessary.

**I. Postgraduate Scholarship.** The committee recommended that the Council amend the policies of the NCAA postgraduate scholarship program to permit the nomination of student-athletes participating in non-NCAA sports, with the understanding that nominations in those sports would be accepted only from institutions that have obtained approval from the NCAA Council to count those sports in meeting the minimum sports-sponsorship requirements. It was moved and seconded that the Council accept the committee's recommendation. (DEFEATED - show of hands.)

## m. Recruiting.

(1) The Council reviewed a proposal submitted by the committee on behalf of the National Association of Basketball Coaches (NABC) to have the NCAA national office coordinate and oversee a summer basketball camp program for prospective student-athletes. The committee recommended that the Council endorse the concept of NCAA-sponsored summer basketball camps; that the Council sponsor legislation for the 1992 Convention requiring the national office to administer a two-year pilot summer basketball camp program for implementation during the summer of 1993, and that the Council support the committee's continued efforts to coordinate the development of this project with the NABC, including assisting in a search for financial support.

(a) The Division I Steering Committee reported its support for the concept and recommended that the Council sponsor a resolution for the 1992 Convention in support of a two-year pilot program that would incorporate proposals advanced by both the NABC and the Women's Basketball Coaches Association.

(b) The Divisions II and III Steering Committees supported the Division I Steering Committee's recommendation.

(c) It was the sense of the meeting that the recommendations of the Division I Steering Committee be approved.

(2) Consistent with the provisions of 1991 Convention Proposal No. 25, the committee recommended that the Council adopt the concept of a "floating" recruiting calendar, which would permit each institution to designate its own 93-day recruiting calendar in each sport, which would be filed in the office of the director of athletics at the beginning of the academic year; further, noted that all travel related to recruitment would be included within the 93-day period.

(a) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council accept the committee's recommendation, with the additional provision that recruiting calendars be established each year beginning August 1 and ending July 31.

(b) It was voted that the Council support the Division I Steering Committee's recommendation.

(3) The committee recommended that the Council sponsor legislation to amend Bylaw 15.2.5.4 to make the permissible awards under the provisions of this legislation available to any outstanding high-school student.

(a) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council sponsor legislation in this regard.

(b) The Division II Steering Committee reported that it did not support the Recruiting Committee's recommendation.

(c) It was moved and seconded that the Council submit proposed legislation consistent with the Recruiting Committee's recommendation. (DEFEATED - for 19, against 19.)

(4) The committee recommended that the Council amend Bylaw 11.7.4.3 to permit more than two basketball coaches to recruit off campus during the summer months. The Division I Steering Committee reported that it had voted not to sponsor such a proposal.

(5) The committee recommended that the

Council amend Bylaw 13.7.5.4(a) to increase from \$20 to \$30 per day the amount of money an institution may provide to a student host to entertain a prospective student-athlete during an official visit. The Divisions I and II Steering Committees reported their actions not to sponsor proposed legislation in this regard.

(6) The committee recommended that the Council sponsor legislation to require that in order for a prospective student-athlete to sign a National Letter of Intent during the early signing period in the sport of basketball, the student-athlete must have posted a standardized test score and achieved a 2.000 grade-point average in a minimum of seven core courses.

(a) The Division I Steering Committee reported its support of this proposal for Division I, but it was noted for the record that subsequent action by the Division I Steering Committee to sponsor an alternative proposal in this regard superseded the steering committee's action. [See Minute No. 3-m-(9)-(b).]

(b) The Division II Steering Committee reported that it did not support legislation in this regard.

(7) The committee requested that the Council approve in principle the creation of an official visit guide or brochure for the purpose of advising prospective student-athletes of the regulations governing official visits and that the Council refer this issue to the Executive Committee for approval of the necessary funds. The Divisions II and III Steering Committees reported their opposition to the Recruiting Committee's recommendation.

(8) The committee recommended that the Council approve the development of pocket recruiting guides for Division II coaches upon completion of the development of such guides for Division I coaches.

(a) The Division II Steering Committee supported the creation of pocket recruiting guides for Division II.

(b) It was voted that the Council recommend that the Executive Committee approve funding to develop pocket recruiting guides for Division II.

(9) The Council reviewed the committee's recommendations related to actions of an April 24-25, 1991, Division I coaches meeting.

(a) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council sponsor legislation for men and women in all sports with early signing dates to prohibit prospective student-athletes from receiving an official visit prior to the early signing date in a particular sport unless the prospect has achieved a qualifying standardized test score and a minimum 2.000 grade-point average in the core curriculum. It was voted that the Council sponsor legislation for Division I consistent with the steering committee's recommendation.

(b) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council sponsor legislation for men and women in all sports with early signing dates to prohibit a prospective student-athlete from signing a National Letter of Intent during the early signing period until the prospect has achieved the minimum required test score and achieved a minimum 2.000 grade-point average in the core curriculum; further, that this legislation carry an August 1, 1992, effective date. It was voted that the Council sponsor legislation for Division I consistent with the steering committee's recommendation.

(c) The Division II Steering Committee recommended that the Council sponsor legislation to permit contacts with a prospective student-athlete at any time after the prospect has signed a National Letter of Intent, except at the site of the prospect's competition; further, that contact with the prospect's parents be permitted at any time after the prospect has signed a National Letter of Intent.

(i) It was voted that the Council sponsor legislation consistent with the Division II Steering Committee's recommendation.

(ii) It was voted that this legislation be sponsored for Divisions I and II.

(d) It was voted that the Recruiting Committee and the respective coaches' associations be commended for their efforts in regard to suggestions from the Division I coaches meeting and that the concept of an annual meeting in this regard be supported; further, that consideration be given to the timing of any future meetings in order that recommendations from the meeting might be presented to the Council earlier than its August meeting.

**n. 1991 Reform Proposals.** The Council considered recommendations of the Council Subcommittee to Review 1991 Reform Proposals.

(1) It was the sense of the meeting that the Council sponsor legislation for Division I only to permit a volunteer coach in sports other than football and basketball, with the understanding that indoor track, outdoor track and cross country would be treated as separate sports and that combined men's and women's programs in sports in which the NCAA conducts separate championships

for men and for women would be permitted two volunteer coaches; further, that the legislation carry an August 1, 1992, effective date.

(2) It was the sense of the meeting that the Council sponsor legislation with an August 1, 1992, effective date to permit an additional head or assistant coach in the sport of wrestling.

(3) The subcommittee recommended that in the sport of Division I-A football, any seven coaches be permitted to recruit prospective student-athletes off the institution's campus; further, that such recruiters should be designated on a weekly basis, with Monday through Sunday constituting the week.

(a) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council approve the proposed change, effective immediately, under the Council's authority to adopt noncontroversial legislation in accordance with the provisions of Constitution 5.3.1.1.1.

(b) It was voted that the steering committee's recommendation be approved.

(4) The subcommittee recommended that in Division I sports other than football and basketball, restricted-earnings coaches be permitted to recruit prospective student-athletes off the institution's campus; further, that the number of permissible recruiters that may be off campus at any one time (as set forth in Bylaw 11.7.5.1) not be increased.

(a) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council approve the subcommittee's recommendation, effective immediately, under the Council's authority to adopt noncontroversial legislation consistent with the provisions of Constitution 5.3.1.1.1.

(b) It was voted that the steering committee's recommendation be approved.

(5) The subcommittee recommended that in all Division I sports, the "dead period" surrounding the National Letter of Intent signing date be modified to encompass 48 hours before and 48 hours after 8 a.m. on the initial signing date for the particular sport.

(a) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council sponsor the proposal.

(b) It was voted that the Council sponsor legislation consistent with the subcommittee's recommendation.

(6) The subcommittee recommended that in Divisions I and II, exceptions be permitted to the restrictions set forth in Bylaw 13.1.2.4-(b) [that staff members shall not telephone a prospect (or the prospect's parents or legal guardian) more than once per week] to allow unrestricted calls during the five days immediately prior to the prospect's official visit by the institution the prospect will visit; further, to allow unrestricted local calls to the prospect from the prospect's home community on the day of the institution's permissible off-campus contact with that

prospect, and to allow unrestricted calls on the initial National Letter of Intent signing date in the prospect's sport and on the two days following the National Letter of Intent signing date.

(a) The Divisions I and II Steering Committees recommended that the Council amend Bylaw 13.1.2.4-(b) to permit the recommended exceptions, effective immediately, under the Council's authority set forth in Constitution 5.4.1.1.1.

(b) It was the sense of the meeting that the Council amend the legislation consistent with the steering committees' recommendations.

(7) The subcommittee recommended that in Division I-A football, an institution's head coach be permitted to make in-person, off-campus contact with a prospective student-athlete or the prospect's relatives or legal guardian only during one calendar day; further, that such contact may occur both at the site of the prospect's educational institution and away from the institution's grounds.

(a) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council sponsor proposed legislation in this regard.

(b) It was voted that the Council sponsor legislation consistent with the subcommittee's recommendation.

(8) The subcommittee recommended that the Council reverse action taken by the Interpretations Committee during its May 15, 1991, telephone conference that precluded institutions from producing recruiting videotapes for each sport that included generic introductions followed by three minutes related only to that sport. [Also see Minute No. 9-a-(4) of these minutes.]

(a) The Division II Steering Committee recommended that the Council support the subcommittee's recommendation.

(b) It was voted that the Council reverse the Interpretations Committee's action.

(9) The subcommittee recommended that in Divisions I and II team sports, institutions that conduct a nontraditional segment during the fall playing season be permitted to begin practice September 7 or the first day of classes, whichever is earlier.

(a) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that Bylaw 17.02.15.1 be amended consistent with the subcommittee's recommendation, effective immediately, under the Council's authority to adopt noncontroversial legislation between Conventions.

(b) The Division II Steering Committee supported the Division I Steering Committee's recommendation.

(c) It was the sense of the meeting that the Council amend the legislation consistent with the Division I Steering Committee's recommendation.

(10) The subcommittee recommended that in Divisions I and II individual sports

only, member institutions' coaches be permitted to participate in individual sessions with student-athletes outside the playing and practice season during the summer only, provided the request for such assistance is initiated by the student-athlete; further, that summer practice organized or financially supported by a member institution during the summer period would be prohibited.

(a) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council sponsor legislation consistent with the subcommittee's recommendation and that the proposal carry an immediate effective date.

(b) The Division II Steering Committee supported the Division I Steering Committee's recommendation.

(c) It was the sense of the meeting that the Council sponsor legislation consistent with the Division I Steering Committee's recommendation.

(11) The subcommittee recommended that in Divisions I and II, for member institutions that sponsor both indoor track and outdoor track programs, the length of the institution's playing season (traditional and nontraditional segments combined) in indoor track and outdoor track combined be revised to 26 weeks or 156 days, provided the institution conducts in both sports at least the minimum number of contests with at least the minimum number of participants required to count the sports in meeting division membership requirements.

(a) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council amend NCAA legislation consistent with the subcommittee's recommendation, effective immediately, under the Council's authority to adopt noncontroversial legislation between Conventions.

(b) The Division II Steering Committee supported the Division I Steering Committee's recommendation.

(c) It was the sense of the meeting that the Council amend Bylaw 17 consistent with the Division I Steering Committee's recommendation.

(12) The subcommittee recommended that the Council sponsor an amendment to permit Divisions I and II member institutions in the sport of basketball to exempt one home contest against a foreign team in the United States and one home basketball game against a "club" team of USA Basketball from the institution's maximum contest limitations on an annual basis.

(a) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council sponsor such legislation for the 1992 Convention, with an August 1, 1992, effective date.

(b) The Division II Steering Committee supported the Division I Steering Committee's recommendation.

(c) It was the sense of the meeting that the Council sponsor proposed legislation con-

See Council minutes, page 16



## ECAC-SIDA honorees

Several awards were presented during the recent workshop of the Eastern College Athletic Conference Sports Information Directors Association (ECAC-SIDA). Seated are (from left) Jim Albright of Kodak, which sponsored the awards dinner; Boston University SID Ed Carpenter, winner of the Irving Marsh University Division Award; Richmond News Leader writer Michael Harris, the association's media award winner; Gettysburg College SID Bob Kenworthy, winner of the Irving Marsh College Division Award, and ECAC-SIDA outgoing President Jay Williams of the Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference. Standing are (from left) Clark University (Massachusetts) SID Kathryn Clark, cochair of the workshop; Vanderbilt University women's SID June Stewart, who also is president of the College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA); award presenter John Simpson, former athletics director at Boston U.; award presenter Chris Moore, SID at the University of Richmond; award presenter Tom Bates, U.S. Naval Academy SID; award presenter Howard Davis, who is SID at the University of Massachusetts, Amherst, and workshop cochair John Garner of the ECAC.

# Council minutes

Continued from page 15

sistent with the Division I Steering Committee's recommendation.

**o. Special Events.** The Council reviewed recommendations of the Special Events Committee and took the following actions:

(1) Amended Bylaw 30.8.10 to preclude an institution that accepts an invitation to participate in a certified postseason game that did not distribute a minimum of \$1 million to each participating team in the immediate past bowl from purchasing more than one-sixth of the tickets available in the stadium unless the chief executive officer of the institution submits a written request for an exception to the policy from the Postseason Football Subcommittee of the Special Events Committee and stipulates that the additional tickets will be purchased at face value by constituents of that institution.

(2) Amended Bylaw 30.8.17-(d) to require the sponsoring agency of a postseason football game to sell locally at face value 50 percent of the total tickets sold for the bowl game unless all tickets to the game are sold and the sponsoring agency is accommodating the demands of a participating institution.

(3) Certified the following 18 postseason football games scheduled during the 1991-92 academic year:

(a) Blockbuster Bowl, Miami, Florida.  
(b) California Raisin Bowl, Fresno, California.

(c) Domino's Copper Bowl, Tucson, Arizona.

(d) Eagle Aloha Bowl, Honolulu, Hawaii.  
(e) Federal Express Orange Bowl, Miami, Florida.

(f) Fiesta Bowl, Tempe, Arizona.

(g) Florida Citrus Bowl, Orlando, Florida.  
(h) Freedom Bowl, Anaheim, California.

(i) Hall of Fame Bowl, Tampa, Florida.

(j) John Hancock Bowl, El Paso, Texas.

(k) Liberty Bowl, Memphis, Tennessee.

(l) Mazda Gator Bowl, Jacksonville, Florida.

(m) Mobil Cotton Bowl, Dallas, Texas.

(n) Peach Bowl, Atlanta, Georgia.

(o) Poulan/Weed Eater Independence Bowl, Shreveport, Louisiana.

(p) Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California.

(q) Thrifty Car Rental Holiday Bowl, San Diego, California.

(r) USF&G Sugar Bowl, New Orleans, Louisiana.

(4) Amended Bylaw 30.8.17-(f) to stipulate that, after the contest has been certified, the site of a bowl game shall not be changed without the approval of the Postseason Football Subcommittee.

(5) Sponsored legislation for the 1992 Convention to amend Bylaws 16.1.4.2.1 and 16.1.4.2.2 to specify that awards presented by the sponsoring agency of a certified postseason football game may not exceed \$300 but may be separate from awards provided by the participating institutions.

(6) Declined to submit legislation that would limit contractual agreements with sponsoring agencies of postseason football games to independent institutions, the military academies and a team designated the champion by a conference.

(7) Declined to encourage the Presidents Commission to suggest that the sponsoring agencies of certified postseason football games limit contractual agreements to independent institutions, the military academies and a team designated the champion by a conference.

(8) Reviewed the application of Bylaw 17.7.5.2-(d), which permits a conference championship game between division champions of a member conference of 12 or more institutions that is divided into two divisions of six or more institutions each, and determined not to sponsor legislation for the 1992 Convention related to this provision.

**p. Student-Athlete Advisory.**

(1) The Council considered a recommendation that the committee be expanded from 16 to 28 members; further, that representation include three Division I representatives from each region, two Division II representatives from each region and two Division III representatives from each region.

(a) It was moved and seconded that the Council sponsor legislation consistent with the committee's recommendation. (DEFEATED - for 23, against 20 - two-thirds majority required.)

(b) It was moved and seconded that the Council sponsor legislation to expand the committee to 22 members, with the additional members serving as at-large representatives.

(i) The motion was amended to sponsor legislation to expand the committee to 20 members, including two at-large representatives from Division I and one at-large representative each from Divisions II and III.

(ii) It was moved and seconded that the motion be amended to support expansion to 20 members in the first year, with expansion to 28 members in the second year, contingent upon a study of budgetary implications during the second year. (DEFEATED - show of hands.)

(iii) It was voted that consideration of the amended motion be postponed pending

discussion in steering committees.

(Note: The following actions occurred later in the meeting but are included here for convenience of reference.)

(iv) The division steering committees reported the following actions:

(aa) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council sponsor legislation for the 1992 Convention consistent with the Student-Athlete Advisory Committee's initial recommendation, except that the proposal would carry an August 1, 1993, effective date; further, that if funding presents a problem at that time, alternatives (e.g., limiting committee members' attendance at the Convention) be identified to permit the committee's expansion.

(bb) The Division II Steering Committee recommended that the committee be informed of the Council's support in principle for an increase in the size of the committee but that the Council not sponsor legislation in this regard for the 1992 Convention; further, that the Council recommend that this increase be a priority in budgeting for the 1992-93 fiscal year.

(cc) The Division III Steering Committee supported the recommendation of the Division I Steering Committee.

(v) Council members received information that the 1991-92 NCAA budget includes funds for the committee's expansion.

(vi) It was voted that the Council sponsor legislation consistent with the committee's recommendation; further, that the proposal carry an immediate effective date.

(Note: During its August 11, 1991, telephone conference, the Administrative Committee reconsidered the Council's action in this regard, noting that the 1991-92 budget does not include moneys for such expansion, and modified the proposed legislation's effective date to 1993.)

(2) The committee recommended that the Council sponsor legislation to permit an additional two-year term of service for committee members, subject to each member's willingness to serve and approval by the committee chair.

(a) All three steering committees recommended that the Council sponsor legislation consistent with the committee's recommendation.

(b) It was the sense of the meeting that the Council sponsor such legislation.

(3) The committee recommended that the Council Subcommittee to Review the NCAA Official Information and Sports Sponsorship Form consider including a space on the form for identification of an institutional student-athlete representative. It was the sense of the meeting that the matter be referred to the Council subcommittee consistent with the committee's recommendation.

**q. Women's Athletics.**

(1) The committee recommended that the Council request the Presidents Commission to encourage each member institution to designate a senior woman administrator. All three steering committees reported their support, and it was the sense of the meeting that the committee's recommendation be approved.

(2) The committee recommended that the Council formally endorse and recognize "National Girls and Women in Sport Day," as proclaimed by the president of the United States and sponsored by the Women's Sports Foundation, and encourage NCAA member institutions to participate. All three steering committees expressed support and it was the sense of the meeting that the committee's recommendation be approved.

**4. NCAA Presidents Commission.** Chancellor Turner reported actions taken by the Presidents Commission in its June 25-26, 1991, meeting, including its commitment to sponsor, with some modifications, proposed legislation developed by the Academic Requirements Committee to strengthen academic standards, in terms of both initial and continuing athletics eligibility. Chancellor Turner also noted the Commission's sponsorship of proposed legislation to require coaches to receive annually prior written approval from the institution's chief executive officer for all athletically related income and benefits the coach is to receive from sources outside the institution. The Council received the report without taking formal action.

**5. Miscellaneous.**

a. The Council received a quarterly report of the Association's governmental affairs. (Note: A summary of the report appeared in the July 31, 1991, issue of The NCAA News.) NCAA Executive Director Richard D. Schultz offered comments concerning a variety of hearings on intercollegiate athletics being conducted in the near future by various Congressional agencies. Schultz noted specifically hearings being held this summer by the House Subcommittee on Commerce, Consumer Protection and Competitiveness related to the academic performance of student-athletes, recommendations contained in the report of the Knight Foundation Commission on Intercollegiate Athletics, and alleged due process shortcomings of the NCAA's enforcement program. Schultz also

noted that Congressman Tom McMillen, a member of the House subcommittee and also a member of the Knight Commission, has introduced omnibus legislation dealing with a variety of proposed reforms in intercollegiate athletics. The Council received the report without taking formal action.

b. The Council discussed appropriate means by which division vice-presidents are selected. It was the sense of the meeting that consideration of this issue be postponed pending discussion in steering committees.

(Note: The following actions occurred later in the meeting but are included here for convenience of reference.)

(1) The division steering committees reported the following actions:

(a) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Nominating Committee continue to nominate division vice-presidents for the membership's consideration, but that each steering committee communicate its preference to the Nominating Committee; further, that steering committees determine their preferences by means of a nominating and selection process conducted by mail, open to all current steering committee members.

(b) The Division II Steering Committee reported its intention to consider future legislation that would vest authority in the steering committees to present vice-presidential nominees directly to the Convention.

(c) The Division III Steering Committee reported that it would determine its preference for division vice-president by means of a secret mail ballot.

(2) It was the sense of the meeting that the Council should consider establishing a standardized process by which to advise the Nominating Committee as to steering committees' nominations for division vice-presidents, and Sweet directed that the topic be placed on a future Council agenda.

**6. Administrative Committee Report on Interim Actions and Other Matters.** The Council reviewed the record of five telephone conferences conducted by the Administrative Committee since the previous meeting of the Council, noting those decisions reached on behalf of the Council by the committee and the executive director.

a. With regard to Minute No. 1-c of Conference No. 9, the Division III Steering Committee reported its preference for conducting the Council's summer meetings at resort locations when possible.

b. The Council reviewed circumstances under which NCAA coaches are permitted to attend 1991 National Football League training camps as part of the NFL Minority Coaches Fellowship Program, including concerns related to coaches' compensation for their participation in the program.

(1) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Administrative Committee discuss the details of this program with the NFL in order to resolve matters in a manner satisfactory both to the NCAA and the NFL; further, that the Administrative Committee report its findings to the Council in October.

(2) The Division III Steering Committee recommended that the Minority Opportunities and Interests Committee be encouraged to continue to cooperate with the NFL to resolve problems associated with coaches' participation in the program in a manner consistent with NCAA legislation. The steer-

ing committee also recommended that the Minority Opportunities and Interests Committee be encouraged to actively involve coaches of Division III member institutions in this program.

c. It was the sense of the meeting that the actions of the Administrative Committee in all five telephone conferences be approved, noting the additional actions taken by the division steering committees.

**7. Membership.**

a. The quarterly report of NCAA membership was reviewed for the record. It reflected 825 active member institutions as of July 15, 1991 (down two from the April report), and 1,035 members in all categories as of that date (up one from April).

b. It was voted that Oral Roberts University, Tulsa, Oklahoma, and Pillsbury College, Owatonna, Minnesota, be elected to corresponding membership.

c. The Division I Steering Committee reported the following actions:

(1) Denied a request submitted by Northeastern Illinois University for a waiver of the sports-sponsorship minimum criteria per Bylaw 20.9.3.3.7.1.

(2) Approved a request submitted by Rice University for a waiver of the sports-sponsorship minimum criteria per Bylaw 20.9.3.3.7.1.

d. The Division II Steering Committee reported the following actions:

(1) Approved applications for conference membership submitted by the Peach Belt Athletic Conference, Augusta, Georgia, and the South Atlantic Conference, Charlotte, North Carolina.

(2) Approved the separate classification for women for the U.S. Air Force Academy per Bylaw 20.1.1.1.

(3) Denied a request submitted by the University of North Florida, Jacksonville, Florida, for a waiver of the three-season requirement per Constitution 3.2.4.9.5.

(4) Approved a geographical waiver per Bylaw 20.10.4.4 for Winona State University, with the understanding that the institution shall be in compliance with Division II football scheduling requirements no later than April 1993; further, that the institution shall be in compliance with Division II basketball scheduling requirements no later than April 1992.

c. The Division III Steering Committee reported the following actions:

(1) Approved an application for conference membership submitted by the Capital Athletic Conference, Arlington, Virginia.

(2) Approved applications for active membership submitted by Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York, and Rosemont College, Rosemont, Pennsylvania.

(3) Approved a waiver of the minimum number of contests in the sport of softball per Bylaw 20.11.3.2.7.1 for the State University of New York Institute of Technology, Utica/Rome.

(4) Approved a request submitted by Polytechnic University (New York) to designate women's judo as a non-NCAA sport for sports sponsorship purposes per Bylaw 20.11.3.1.1, but denied a request submitted by the same institution for a waiver of the two-team sport requirement for women.

(5) Denied a request submitted by Gwynedd-Mercy College for a waiver of the four-sport requirement per Constitution 3.2.4.9.4 but encouraged the institution to

resubmit its request with additional information regarding the institution's plans for compliance in the future.

**8. NCAA Conventions.**

a. The Council reviewed a compilation of proposed legislation for the 1992 annual Convention that had been submitted by member institutions and conferences in accordance with the July 1 deadline.

(1) The Council considered a proposal to amend Constitution 4.1.1.1 and 4.5.1 to revise the Division I composition of the Council and Presidents Commission to ensure that all men's basketball-playing conferences are represented on either the Council or the Commission.

(a) The Division II Steering Committee recommended that the Council oppose the proposal.

(b) It was voted that the Council oppose the proposed legislation.

(2) The Council considered a proposal to amend Constitution 4.1.1.1 and 4.5.1.1 to revise the Division I composition of the Council and Presidents Commission based upon representation of the subdivisions of Division I.

(a) The Division II Steering Committee recommended that the Council oppose the proposal.

(b) It was voted that the Council oppose the proposed legislation.

(3) The Council considered a proposal to amend Constitution 5.3 to revise the Association's legislative calendar by establishing new submission and publication dates for legislative proposals.

(a) The Division II Steering Committee recommended that the Council oppose the proposal.

(b) It was voted that the Council oppose the proposed legislation.

(4) The Division I Steering Committee reported that it had voted not to sponsor proposed legislation to amend Bylaws 11.02 and 11.7.2 to establish a coaching limitation in Division I-A football of one head coach, nine assistant coaches and two graduate assistant coaches.

(5) The Division I Steering Committee reported that it had voted not to support a proposal to amend Bylaw 11.7.4 to permit Division I institutions in sports other than football to reapportion one assistant coaching position into two restricted-earnings positions and to specify that such coaches are subject to specific compensation and recruiting limitations similar to those applicable to restricted-earnings coaches.

(6) The Division II Steering Committee reported its consideration of proposed legislation to amend Bylaw 13.1.2.4 to preclude telephone contact in Divisions I-A, I-AA and II football with a prospective student-athlete prior to August 15 following completion of the prospect's junior year in high school; to limit telephone contact to once per week from August 15 through November 30; to permit telephone contacts at a member institution's discretion between December 1 and February 15; to preclude additional telephone contact from February 16 through August 14 of the prospect's senior year, and to preclude Divisions I-A, I-AA and II athletics department staff members from accepting collect and toll-free calls from prospects. The steering committee reported its opposition to such a proposal and af-

See Council minutes, page 17



## Retiring

After three decades on Columbia University's athletics staff, Al Paul has retired. Paul joined the Lions' football staff in 1960 as line coach. He became assistant athletics director in 1967 and was named director in 1973. Jeffrey H. Orleans, executive director of the Ivy Group, has called Paul "the epitome of Ivy coaching, teaching and administration."



# Council minutes

Continued from page 16

firmed its support of the Association's "fine-tuning" efforts.

(7) The Division II Steering Committee reported its opposition to a proposal to amend Bylaw 13.1.2.4 to permit athletics department staff members to make unlimited telephone contacts during the five-day "dead period" surrounding the initial date for signing the National Letter of Intent.

(8) The Division II Steering Committee reported its opposition to a proposal to amend Bylaw 13.1.2.4 to permit athletics department staff members to make one telephone call per day to prospects (or the prospect's parents or legal guardians) during the 72 hours following 8 a.m. on the initial dates for the fall, midyear junior college transfer and spring signings of the National Letter of Intent.

(9) The Division II Steering Committee reported its opposition to proposed legislation to amend Bylaw 13.1.2.4 to eliminate the use of toll-free (1-800) telephone numbers from the recruiting process.

(10) The Division II Steering Committee reported its consideration of proposed legislation to amend Bylaw 13.1.4 to limit an institution to three visits to the prospect's educational institution during the contact period and to eliminate the single-visit tournament exception in the sport of football. The steering committee reported its intention to request that the proposal's sponsors submit this legislation for Division I only.

(11) The Division II Steering Committee reported its consideration of a proposal to amend Bylaw 13.1.6 to define the period for counting the four permissible evaluations in the sport of football from May 1 of the prospect's junior year in high school through the prospect's senior year, or until he has signed a National Letter of Intent, whichever occurs earlier. The steering committee reported its intention to request that the proposal's sponsors submit the proposal for Division I only.

(12) The Council considered a proposal to amend Bylaw 14.2.5 to exclude scrimmages and exhibition contests in the calculation of both the number of events in which a student-athlete has participated and the number of the institution's completed events in the administration of the hardship waiver.

(a) The Divisions I and II Steering Committees reported their intentions not to support the proposal.

(b) The Division III Steering Committee reported its support for the proposal but did not request Council action.

(13) The Division III Steering Committee reported its opposition to a proposal to amend Bylaw 14.2.5 to permit student-athletes in Division III to qualify for an injury-hardship waiver if the injury or illness occurs when the student-athlete has not participated in more than four events or 40 percent of the institution's completed events.

(14) The Division II Steering Committee reported its consideration of proposed legislation to amend Bylaw 14.3.1.1 to change the academic requirements for initial eligibility by utilizing a sliding scale based on standardized test scores, numbers of core courses completed and core-curriculum grade-point averages. The steering committee reported its intention to request that the proposal's sponsors present this legislation for Division I only.

(15) The Division II Steering Committee reported its consideration of a proposal to amend Bylaw 14.5 to increase from 24 to 27 the minimum number of academic credits a student-athlete must earn each year after the first academic year in residence for purposes of fulfilling satisfactory-progress requirements, to amend the "midterm" certification option after the freshman year to require a student-athlete to earn at least 14 hours per term or 27 semester or 40 quarter hours during the institution's preceding two semesters or three quarters, and to establish a prorated satisfactory-progress waiver for institutions that require fewer than 120 semester or 180 quarter hours for graduation. The steering committee reported its intention to request that the sponsors of this proposal submit the legislation for Division I only.

(16) The Division II Steering Committee reported its consideration of a proposal to amend Bylaw 14.5.3.6 to eliminate the use of remedial, tutorial or noncredit courses to fulfill satisfactory-progress requirements. The steering committee reported that it would contact the proposal's sponsors to request that the legislation be presented for Division I only.

(17) The Division III Steering Committee reported its opposition to a proposal to amend Bylaw 14.6 to use Division III eligibility rules when determining whether a transfer student would have been academically eligible had he or she remained at the previous institution.

(18) The Division II Steering Committee reported its opposition to a proposal to amend Bylaws 14.8.1.1 and 14.8.1.2 to eliminate restrictions on outside competition during the academic year following the conclusion of the playing season.

(19) The Division II Steering Committee reported its opposition to a proposal to

amend Bylaw 14.8.1.1 to permit student-athletes from institutions that do not sponsor a nontraditional segment in their sports to compete in noncollegiate outside competition during the academic year.

(20) The Division II Steering Committee reported its opposition to a proposal to amend Bylaws 15.01.5, 15.3.1 and 16.3.1 to require member institutions to provide full-tuition awards to former student-athletes who have received full athletics grants-in-aid and who have exhausted eligibility for athletics aid, and to specify that such grants be provided until the student-athletes have completed their degree requirements for graduation or are dismissed for academic or disciplinary reasons.

(21) The Division II Steering Committee reported its opposition to proposed legislation to amend Bylaws 15.02 and 15.5.3.3 to define "athletics financial aid" and to specify that equivalency computations for counters shall be based only upon "athletics financial aid."

(22) The Division II Steering Committee reported its opposition to a proposal to amend Bylaws 15.02.3.3 and 15.02.5 to exclude honorary academic awards and research grants from the determination of the permissible amount of a full grant-in-aid or cost of attendance for a student-athlete.

(23) The Council considered a proposal to amend Bylaw 15.2.7.1.2 to permit athletically related financial aid to be awarded to incoming freshman student-athletes to attend an institution's summer term, summer school or summer orientation period, provided the aid is granted in proportion to the amount of athletically related financial aid the students will receive during the succeeding academic year and the recipients become counters during the succeeding academic year.

(a) The Division I Steering Committee reported its intention not to support the proposal.

(b) The Division II Steering Committee reported its opposition to the proposal.

(24) The Division III Steering Committee reported its opposition to proposed legislation to amend Bylaw 17.02.1.1 to eliminate "captain's practices" as countable athletically related activity in Division III.

(25) The Division III Steering Committee reported its support of a proposal to amend Bylaw 17.02.1.2.2 to permit a coach in Division III to be present at voluntary individual workouts in the institution's facility in the sports of fencing, rifle, skiing, track and field (field events), and water polo without such workouts being considered as countable athletically related activities.

(26) The Council considered proposed legislation to amend Bylaw 17.2.4.1 to permit Division III institutions in the sport of baseball to compete in 50 contests during the academic year with no more than 40 to occur during the traditional segment.

(a) The Division III Steering Committee recommended that the Council oppose the proposal.

(b) It was voted that the Council oppose the proposed legislation.

(27) The Council considered a proposal to amend Bylaw 17.6.4 to permit member institutions in all divisions in the sport of field hockey to engage in 20 contests during the traditional segment and five dates of competition during the nontraditional segment.

(a) The Divisions II and III Steering Committees reported their opposition to the proposal.

(b) It was voted that the Council oppose the proposed legislation.

(28) The Division III Steering Committee reported its opposition to a proposal to amend Bylaw 17.7.5.1 to permit Division III institutions to play 11 countable football contests but not more than 10 games (i.e., to permit one scrimmage).

(29) The Division II Steering Committee reported its opposition to a proposal to amend Bylaw 17.14.2.2.1 to permit Divisions I and II member institutions to begin competition in the sport of soccer during the traditional segment on September 1 (or the preceding Friday if September 1 falls on a Saturday or Sunday).

(30) The Divisions II and III Steering Committees reported their opposition to a proposal to amend Bylaw 17.14.4.1.1 to permit member institutions an opportunity to participate in three soccer scrimmages during the preseason practice period prior to the first scheduled contest.

(31) The Division III Steering Committee reported its opposition to a proposal to amend Bylaw 17.17.4.1 to reduce the dates of competition in Division III in the sport of tennis from 22 to 20 and to increase the number of permissible tournaments from three to four.

(32) The Division III Steering Committee reported its support for proposed legislation to amend Bylaw 17.19.6.1 to reduce from 22 to 20 the maximum number of dates of competition in Division III women's volleyball during the traditional segment.

(33) The Council considered proposed legislation to amend Bylaw 20.4.1.1 to permit a member of Division I to petition to be

classified in Division II or III in the sport of football but not allow such an institution to compete for the Division II or III Football Championship.

(a) The Division II Steering Committee recommended that the Council oppose the proposed legislation.

(b) It was voted that the Council oppose the proposal.

(34) The Council considered proposed legislation to amend Bylaw 21.3 to establish a compliance committee to address various compliance-related issues and initiatives.

(a) The Divisions II and III Steering Committees reported their opposition to such a proposal.

(b) It was moved and seconded that the Council oppose the proposal. (DEFEATED for 20, against 16—two-thirds majority required.)

(35) The Divisions II and III Steering Committees expressed their opposition to a proposal to amend Bylaw 21.3.14.1 to add one Division I member to the Interpretations Committee and to specify that at least one Division I member of the committee shall be an individual with primary responsibilities in the area of compliance at a member institution or member conference.

(36) The Divisions II and III Steering Committees reported their opposition to proposed legislation to amend Bylaw 21.4 to establish a Women's Volleyball Rules Committee.

(37) The Divisions II and III Steering Committees reported their support for a proposal to amend Bylaw 31.1.4.4 to permit championship competition to begin prior to noon on Sunday if the host institution is selected to conduct two NCAA championship contests at the same outdoor facility and darkness is a primary concern. A motion that the Council sponsor the proposal was withdrawn.

(38) The Division II Steering Committee reported its opposition to a proposed resolution that the Council appoint a Special Committee to Streamline NCAA Paperwork to review recommendations to streamline the paperwork required of member institutions and to develop recommendations in this regard for Council consideration and possible sponsorship for the 1993 Convention.

(39) The Division II Steering Committee reported its opposition to a proposed resolution that the Council and Presidents Commission review the Association's current legislative calendar and consider legislation for the 1993 Convention that would establish a biennial legislative Convention and, in alternate years, a nonlegislative Convention to include forums and round-table discussions on specific proposals regarding issues affecting the interests of the various membership divisions.

(40) The Division II Steering Committee reported its opposition to a proposed resolution related to academic requirements that the NCAA membership direct the Academic Requirements Committee to review available research data related to academic requirements and to recommend legislation to lessen, leave in place or strengthen current NCAA requirements for both initial and continuing eligibility; further, that the Council and/or the Presidents Commission submit appropriate legislation for the 1993 Convention based upon the recommendations of the Academic Requirements Committee,

and that each amendment offered at future Conventions as a result of the committee's recommendations be presented to the Convention delegates with research data that supports the amendment or the amendment must be withdrawn.

(41) The Division II Steering Committee expressed its support for a proposed resolution to provide that each member institution and conference consider establishing an institutional student-athlete committee and that legislation be submitted for consideration at the 1993 Convention to mandate the establishment of student-athlete committees at the institutional level if the Council determines such action to be appropriate.

(b) The Council reviewed a compilation of proposed Council legislation for the 1992 Convention.

(1) The Council considered proposed legislation to amend Constitution 3.2.4 and Bylaws 14.01, 14.1, 15.5.8.3, 30.5 and 30.11 to require member institutions to administer the drug-testing consent form separately from the Student-Athlete Statement, to require all student-athletes (per Bylaw 12.02.6) to sign the drug-testing consent form on an annual basis, to specify that the consent form must be signed before students may be eligible to participate (i.e., practice or compete) in intercollegiate athletics and to specify that any student-athlete listed on an NCAA Squad List must have signed a drug-testing consent form.

(a) The Divisions I and II Steering Committees recommended that the Council sponsor the proposal.

(b) The Division III Steering Committee recommended that the proposal be revised to clarify that a member institution would be in a position to administer both the drug-testing consent form and the Student-Athlete Statement at the same time if it so desired.

(c) It was voted that the Council sponsor the proposal, with the understanding that the proposal's intent be revised to state that the legislation would permit member institutions to administer the drug-testing consent form separately from the Student-Athlete Statement.

(2) All three steering committees recommended that the Council sponsor proposed legislation to amend Constitution 4.5.3 and 5.1.4.4 to permit the Presidents Commission to identify potential roll-call votes prior to the Convention and to designate during the Convention the roll-call votes that must occur. It was the sense of the meeting that the Council sponsor the proposal.

(3) All three steering committees recommended that the Council sponsor proposed legislation to amend Constitution 4.5.5.6 to permit the Presidents Commission to provide for the appointment or election, tenure and duties of its internal committees. It was the sense of the meeting that the Council sponsor the proposal.

(4) All three steering committees recommended that the Council sponsor proposed legislation to amend Constitution 5.1.3 to specify that each member institution designating both a male and a female as voting or alternate delegates on the Convention appointment form shall be allowed to appoint four official institutional delegates and that in all other situations, institutions shall be limited to no more than three official delegates. It was the sense of the meeting that the Council sponsor the proposal.

(5) The Council considered a proposal to

amend Constitution 5.3 to revise the deadlines for proposed legislative amendments submitted by the membership.

(a) The Divisions I and III Steering Committees recommended that the Council withdraw the proposal.

(b) The Division II Steering Committee reported its support for the proposal.

(c) It was noted for the record that it was the desire of the Legislative Review Committee that the proposal be withdrawn, and it was the sense of the meeting that the Council withdraw the proposal at the committee's request.

(6) All three steering committees recommended that the Council sponsor a proposal to amend Constitution 5.3.2.1 to specify that an amendment sponsored by a conference must be countersigned by the chair of the conference's official presidential administrative group or at least two chief executive officers of the conference's member institutions if the conference has no presidential administrative group. It was the sense of the meeting that the Council sponsor the proposal.

(7) All three steering committees recommended that the Council sponsor proposed legislation to amend Constitution 5.3.4 to delete the requirement that sponsors of proposed legislation provide cost estimates to the Association and/or the membership, and to specify that the Council or the Presidents Commission, at its discretion, may require sponsors to provide such information. It was the sense of the meeting that the Council sponsor the proposal.

(8) The Council considered a proposal to amend Constitution 5.3.10 to specify that reconsideration of a vote taken during the consideration of the Presidents Commission grouping in the general business session must occur within two (clock) hours after the conclusion of the membership's consideration of the Presidents Commission grouping during which the membership completes its consideration of the Commission grouping.

(a) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council refer this proposal to the Administrative Committee for further review; further, that consideration be given to the Commission's withdrawal of the proposal.

(b) The Divisions II and III Steering Committees reported their support for the proposed legislation.

(c) It was voted that the Council refer the proposal to the Administrative Committee consistent with the recommendation of the Division I Steering Committee. (Note: Subsequently, the officers of the Commission agreed to withdraw the proposal.)

(9) The Council considered proposed legislation to amend Bylaws 11.2.2 and 11.3.2 to specify that coaches in all three divisions must receive prior annual written approval from the institution's chief executive officer to receive athletically related income and benefits from sources outside the institution, to use, directly or by implication, the institution's name or logo in the endorsement of commercial products or services for personal gain, and to accept outside compensation or gratuities from athletics shoe, apparel or equipment manufacturers in exchange for the use of such merchandise during practice or competition.

See Council minutes, page 18



## Middlebury mascot

Sculptor Guanlong Cao has created this bronze panther, which has been erected in Memorial Field House at Middlebury College. Commissioned by the school's physical education department, the figure serves as mascot to Middlebury athletics teams.

# Council minutes

*Continued from page 17*

(a) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council not sponsor the proposal.

(b) The Division II Steering Committee reported its support for the proposal.

(c) The Division III Steering Committee reported that it took no action, pending further communication with the Division III subcommittee of the Presidents Commission.

(d) It was voted that the Council sponsor the proposal, with the understanding that concerns expressed by the Division I Steering Committee concerning the implementation and administration of such legislation be addressed adequately in the Administrative Committee's discussions with the Presidents Commission.

(10) The Division II Steering Committee recommended that the Council sponsor a proposal to amend Bylaw 11.5 to establish a coaches certification program in Division II similar to the certification program established in Division I. It was voted that the Council sponsor the proposal consistent with the steering committee's recommendation.

(11) The Council considered proposed legislation to amend Bylaws 12.1.1 and 12.2.4 to permit a student-athlete to enter a professional draft without immediately foregoing all future eligibility in that sport.

(a) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council not sponsor the proposal at this time but refer it to the Professional Sports Liaison Committee for additional study.

(b) The Divisions II and III Steering Committees supported the proposed legislation but indicated their willingness to defer to the recommendation of the Division I Steering Committee, and it was the sense of the meeting to refer the proposed legislation to the Professional Sports Liaison Committee consistent with the Division I Steering Committee's recommendation.

(12) All three steering committees recommended that the Council sponsor a proposal to amend Bylaws 12.2.4 and 12.2.5.1 to permit an individual to request information about his or her professional market value, to permit an individual, his or her legal guardians, or the institution's career counseling panel to negotiate with a professional sports organization without the loss of the individual's amateur status, and to specify that an individual who retains an agent to negotiate with a professional sports organization loses amateur status. It was the sense of the meeting that the Council sponsor the proposed legislation.

(13) The Divisions I and II Steering Committees recommended that the Council sponsor proposed legislation to amend Bylaw 13.1.2.4(b)-(1) to permit member institutions to accept collect telephone calls and to utilize toll-free (1-800) telephone numbers to receive telephone calls from prospective student-athletes at any time. It was the sense of the meeting that the Council sponsor the proposal.

(14) The Divisions I and II Steering Committees recommended that the Council sponsor a proposal to amend Bylaw 13.3.1.2 to require member institutions to provide to a prospect's guidance office the enrollment and graduation-rate data specified in Bylaw 30.1. It was the sense of the meeting that the Council sponsor the proposal.

(15) The Divisions I and II Steering Committees recommended that the Council sponsor proposed legislation to amend Bylaw 13.4.1 to prohibit Divisions I and II member conferences from corresponding with prospective student-athletes for purposes of recruitment. It was the sense of the meeting that the Council sponsor the proposal.

(16) All three steering committees recommended that the Council sponsor a proposal to amend Bylaw 14.1.7.1 to specify that a student-athlete shall be enrolled as a degree-seeking student in order to be eligible for practice. It was the sense of the meeting that the Council sponsor the proposed legislation.

(17) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council sponsor proposed legislation to amend Bylaw 14.2.5 to permit Division I student-athletes to be granted hardship waivers based upon injuries or illnesses that occurred during enrollment at two-year colleges, subject to certain specified conditions. It was voted that the Council sponsor the proposal.

(18) All three steering committees recommended that the Council sponsor proposed legislation to amend Bylaw 14.5.4 to permit student-athletes who have participated only in limited preseason tryouts to use the nonrecruited, nonparticipant exception to the satisfactory-progress rule. It was the sense of the meeting that the Council sponsor the proposal.

(19) The Divisions I and II Steering Committees recommended that the Council sponsor proposed legislation to amend Bylaw 14.6.4 to specify that a student-athlete admitted after the 12th class day may not use that semester or quarter for the purpose of fulfilling the residence component of the two-year college transfer requirements. It

was the sense of the meeting that the Council sponsor the proposal.

(20) The Division III Steering Committee recommended that the Council sponsor proposed legislation to amend Bylaw 14.6.5.3.2 to permit student-athletes transferring to a Division III institution to use the exchange-student exception to the transfer-residence requirement, provided a formal exchange program exists between the two involved member institutions. It was voted that the Council sponsor the proposal.

(21) The Council considered proposed legislation to amend Bylaw 15.2.7.1.2 to permit member institutions to provide summer financial aid to incoming student-athletes from athletically related sources, provided the student-athletes qualify for such financial aid on the same basis as other students generally.

(a) The Division I Steering Committee reported its action not to sponsor the proposal.

(b) The Division II Steering Committee reported its sponsorship of the proposed legislation.

(22) All three steering committees recommended that the Council sponsor proposed legislation to amend Bylaw 15.3.4.1 to permit the immediate cancellation of institutional financial aid when a student-athlete voluntarily withdraws from a sport prior to the institution's first competition in that sport. It was the sense of the meeting that the Council sponsor the proposal.

(23) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council sponsor proposed legislation to amend Bylaw 16.5.2.2 to preclude Division I member institutions from housing student-athletes in athletics blocks in privately owned dormitories or apartment complexes. It was voted that the Council sponsor the proposal.

(24) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council sponsor a proposal to amend Bylaw 17.7.4 to specify that the Heritage Bowl shall be conducted no earlier than one week after the conclusion of the Division I-AA Football Championship. It was voted that the Council sponsor the proposal.

(25) All three steering committees recommended that the Council sponsor proposed legislation to amend Bylaws 18.2.3, 18.3.3 and 21.6.20 to establish Division II championships in the sports of women's field hockey, men's ice hockey and men's lacrosse, and to transform the Division III Men's Ice Hockey Committee into the Divisions II and III Men's Ice Hockey Committee to facilitate the administration of the Division II Men's Ice Hockey Championship. It was the sense of the meeting that the Council sponsor the proposal.

(26) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council sponsor proposed legislation to amend Bylaw 20.9.1.2.1 to permit a Division I member institution to count only unearned, nonre-payable financial aid awarded and administered by the member institution (including the athletics department) and based on athletics ability for purposes of meeting the minimum financial aid criteria. It was voted that the Council sponsor the proposed legislation.

(27) All three steering committees recommended that the Council sponsor proposed legislation to amend Bylaw 21.6.4 to increase from six to eight the size of the Division III Baseball Committee, and it was the sense of the meeting that the Council sponsor the proposal.

(28) All three steering committees recommended that the Council sponsor proposed legislation to amend Bylaw 21.6.10 to increase from six to eight the size of the Division III Women's Basketball Committee, and it was the sense of the meeting that the Council sponsor the proposal.

(29) All three steering committees recommended that the Council sponsor proposed legislation to amend Bylaw 21.6.22 to increase from 12 to 16 the size of the Men's Soccer Committee, and it was the sense of the meeting that the Council sponsor the proposal.

(Note: Subsequently, the Administrative Committee withdrew Council sponsorship of the legislation specified in (27), (28) and (29) above inasmuch as funds for committee expansion were not included in the 1991-92 budget.)

(c) The Council reviewed a compilation of proposed amendments to the Association's administrative regulations, on which the Council is authorized to act in the interim between NCAA Conventions. It was noted that all amendments to Bylaw 30 approved by the Council will be published in The NCAA News.

(1) It was voted that the Council amend Bylaws 30.9.1 and 30.9.3 to extend the summer evaluation period in Divisions I and II men's basketball through August 4 during 1991 only.

(2) It was voted that the Council amend Bylaw 30.9.2 to revise the November evaluation period in the state of Montana in Division I women's basketball to November 18 through December 8.

(3) It was voted that the Council amend

Bylaw 30.13 to permit a student-athlete to participate in the closest summer basketball league if a league does not exist within 100 air miles of the student's official residence.

(d) Council members reviewed a compilation of noncontroversial legislative proposals per Constitution 4.1.3-(f). It was noted for the record that proposals that receive the support of a three-fourths majority of the Council present and voting shall be effected immediately, published in The NCAA News and submitted by the Council as legislation for action at the 1992 annual Convention. Proposals that the Council adopted in its April meeting were included in the compilation but are not reflected in these minutes unless additional action was taken.

(1) It was voted that the Council amend Bylaw 13.7.1.2.3 to permit a Division I or II member institution to provide an expense-paid visit to a student-athlete who has presented the institution with a score from a PAC-1 Plus test taken on a national-testing date under national-testing conditions.

(2) It was voted that the Council amend Bylaw 15.2.7.1.1 to specify that the restrictions on proportionality for summer financial aid do not apply to a student-athlete who has exhausted eligibility, provided the student-athlete is enrolled in a summer program of studies that will permit the student-athlete to complete his or her degree requirements.

(3) It was voted that the Council amend Bylaw 16.8.1.2.1.1 to specify that the limitation on travel expenses prior to and following athletics events does not apply to regular-season competition that takes place during the institution's summer vacation period and to regular-season competition that takes place in one or more foreign countries on one trip during the playing season and is limited to not more than once every four years.

(4) It was voted that the Council amend Bylaw 17.7.6 to exempt days on which a Division I or II institution is closed due to inclement weather from counting toward the maximum number of days permissible for spring football practice.

## 9. Interpretations.

a. The Council reviewed the minutes of 1991 Interpretations Committee conferences 6 through 10. Certain of the following actions were taken by the division steering committees or by the Council after review by those committees.

(1) The Interpretations Committee recommended that the Council, in accordance with Bylaw 5.3.1.1.1, amend Bylaw 17.1.5.3.5 to indicate that the daily and weekly hour limitations set forth in that legislation would not be applicable to countable athletically related activities that occur during an institution's official vacation period, as indicated in the institution's official catalog (Conference No. 6, Minute No. 4-c.)

(a) All three steering committees recommended that the Council amend NCAA legislation consistent with the Interpretations Committee's recommendation.

(b) It was the sense of the meeting that the Council amend Bylaw 17.1.5.3.5 accordingly.

(2) The Council reviewed an interpretation that a member institution may not provide surgical expenses to a partial qualifier or nonqualifier who is injured during the first academic year in residence while participating in voluntary weight-training or conditioning activities. The Interpretations Committee recommended that the Council consider sponsoring legislation to allow member institutions to provide surgical expenses to student-athletes who are injured during the academic year while participating in voluntary physical activities that would prepare the student-athlete for competition. (Conference No. 6, Minute No. 5.)

(a) All three steering committees recommended that the Council sponsor proposed legislation consistent with the Interpretations Committee's recommendation.

(b) It was the sense of the meeting that the Council sponsor proposed legislation in this regard.

(3) The Council reviewed an interpretation that member institutions may use the provisions of Bylaw 20.4.1.5 to classify any sport in Division I in which the only NCAA championships opportunity is the National Collegiate Championship. The Interpretations Committee recommended that the Council review this interpretation to determine whether the intent of 1991 Convention Proposal No. 52 is consistent with the language of Bylaw 20.4.1.5. (Conference No. 7, Minute No. 3.)

(a) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council use its authority set forth in Constitution 5.4.1.1.1 to amend Bylaw 20.4.1.5 to clarify that an institution is permitted to take advantage of the provisions of this legislation in a single sport only. The Divisions II and III Steering Committees supported this recommendation.

(b) It was the sense of the meeting that the Council amend Bylaw 20.4.1.5 consistent with the steering committee's recommendation.

(4) The Council reviewed an interpretation of the provisions of Bylaw 13.4.1.1.1 that it

would not be permissible for an institution to produce separate videotapes for each sport that include generic introductions followed by three minutes related only to that sport. It was noted for the record that the Interpretations Committee's decision in this regard was reversed by earlier Council action related to recommendations of the Special Subcommittee to Review 1991 Reform Proposals. (Conference No. 8, Minute No. 6.)

(5) The Council reviewed an interpretation related to Bylaw 17.19.9.2 that limitations on the number of student-athletes who may practice or compete out of season on an outside team in Division I would not be applicable to student-athletes participating in a private camp outside of the institution's season. The Interpretations Committee recommended that the Council review the issue of a student-athlete's employment and participation in a private camp outside of the institution's season to determine if it wishes to place limitations on the number of student-athletes in each sport who may be employed or participate in the camp. It was voted that the limitations on the number of student-athletes with eligibility remaining who may practice or compete out of season on outside teams does not pertain to summer camps.

(6) The Interpretations Committee recommended that the Council reverse a previous interpretation of Bylaws 12.5.2.1 and 12.5.2.2 to indicate that it would not be permissible for a commercial company to use the names of student-athletes with eligibility remaining in a computerized simulated sports game. (Conference No. 9, Minute No. 2.)

(a) The Division II Steering Committee recommended that the Council reverse the previous interpretation.

(b) It was voted that the Council reverse the interpretation consistent with the recommendation of the Interpretations Committee and the Division II Steering Committee.

(7) The Interpretations Committee recommended that the Council review the issue of daily and weekly hour limitations during the playing season subsequent to the conclusion of the academic year in regard to a potential competitive advantage gained by an institution whose academic year is completed prior to the conclusion of the sport season. (Conference No. 10, Minute No. 4.) At the recommendation of the Divisions II and III Steering Committees, the Council took no formal action in this regard.

(8) The Council considered a situation in which a student-athlete attended a junior college on a full-time basis prior to obtaining a test score necessary to fulfill the Association's initial-eligibility requirements but achieved the minimum test-score requirements on a nonstandard test during the individual's second academic year at the college. The student-athlete subsequently transferred to a Division I institution and the institution improperly certified the student-athlete's eligibility. Prior to fulfilling an academic year in residence at the Division I institution, the institution dropped the sports program and the student-athlete transferred to a second Division I institution, during which time it became apparent that the individual was not a qualifier upon enrollment in the two-year college and should not have participated in intercollegiate competition at the first Division I institution. The Interpretations Committee recommended that the Council consider whether the provisions of Bylaw 14.9.1.2-(b) would be applicable to permit a student-athlete to participate at the second Division I institution without fulfilling a one-year residence requirement at that institution. (Conference No. 10, Minute No. 6.)

(a) The Division II Steering Committee recommended that the Council not review the matter, inasmuch as the Council did not have all information related to the case at hand and, to the extent that new information exists, it should be reviewed by the Interpretations Committee.

(b) It was voted that the Council's authority established under the provisions of Bylaw 14.9.1.2-(b) would extend to a consideration of the specific circumstances set forth in this case; further, that consideration of the specific case in question be referred to the Administrative Committee for a full review of the relevant facts.

(9) It was voted that the minutes of 1991 Interpretations Committee Conference Nos. 6 through 10 be approved as amended by the specific actions of the Council and the division steering committees.

(b) The Council considered whether an institution's development office that functions both for athletics and for institutional development in general would be subject to the one-color limitation on stationery set forth in Bylaw 13.4.1-(i). It was the sense of the meeting that this matter be referred to the Interpretations Committee.

(c) The Council reviewed action taken by the Interpretations Committee in its July 11, 1991, telephone conference related to the provisions of Bylaws 16.7.1.1 and 16.8.1.2.1, in which the committee determined that it

does not have the authority to grant an extension of the 48-hour departure limitation prior to an institution's contest. The committee recommended that the Council use the provisions of Constitution 5.3.1.1.1 to permit institutions to receive an exception to the 48-hour departure limitation to participate in the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame benefit game or the American Football Coaches Retirement Trust benefit game, provided any departure prior to 48 hours before the event does not result in any missed classes. It was voted that the Council sponsor legislation for the 1992 Convention consistent with the Interpretations Committee's recommendation.

(d) The Division I Steering Committee reported that it reviewed, at the request of the University of Mississippi, an April 23, 1987, interpretation regarding the application of 1987 Convention Proposal No. 63. The steering committee determined that the interpretation should be revised to state that a student-athlete who graduated in 1986 and who attended a college-preparatory school between the student's high-school and collegiate attendance should be able to take advantage of the legislation in place at the time of the student's high-school graduation.

(e) The Council considered an appeal submitted by Portland State University related to a decision of the Interpretations Committee that the authority to grant a waiver under Bylaw 20.9.5.4.1.1 would be available only if the institution could show written correspondence dated prior to the publication date of the Official Notice of 1991 Convention legislation to indicate that a contest had been scheduled. It was noted for the record that, as a result of actions at the 1991 Convention, Portland State was automatically transferred from Division I to Division II membership in the sport of women's basketball effective September 1, 1991. It was voted that the specific circumstances of this case could be considered "contractual problems" of the type contemplated in this waiver provision and that the institution's appeal be granted.

(f) As requested in relation to an interpretive matter considered during its April meeting, the Council reviewed sample forms developed by the national office to monitor student-athlete's time demands. It was the sense of the meeting that the availability of these materials be publicized in The NCAA News.

**10. Reports of Division Steering Committees.** Division III Vice-President Rocco J. Carzo reported the following additional actions of the Division III Steering Committee:

a. The committee approved two awards of circumstance for Olivet College.

b. It reviewed a number of alternative proposals related to Division III playing and practice seasons and requested that legislation be drafted in this regard for review by the Administrative Committee.

**11. Dates and Sites of Future Meetings.** The Council noted the remainder of its 1991 and 1992 meeting schedule for the record:

a. 1991, October 7-9, Allis Plaza Hotel, Kansas City, Missouri.

b. 1992:  
(1) January 5-10 (1991 Council) and January 10-11 (1992 Council), Anaheim Hilton Hotel, Anaheim, California.

(2) April 13-15, Hyatt Regency Crown Center (tentative), Kansas City, Missouri.

(3) August 5-7, site to be determined.

(4) October 12-14, Hyatt Regency Crown Center (tentative), Kansas City, Missouri.

## 12. Other Business.

a. The Council considered whether cheerleaders, members of pompon squads and team mascots should be included in injury-surveillance statistics and in recommendations prepared by medical experts for the Committee on Competitive Safeguards and Medical Aspects of Sports. The Council reviewed the issue without taking formal action.

b. Concern was expressed related to the revenue-distribution process that the use of full-time equivalencies to allocate funds for this program may not reflect an institution's true financial aid commitment, since some institutions award athletically related financial aid to certain student-athletes (e.g., recipients of medical hardships, fifth-year students who have exhausted eligibility) who are exempt from counting toward the institutions' maximum grant limitations. The Council took no formal action.

c. Council members offered comments concerning the Council's seating arrangement. Concerns were expressed that the seating arrangement for this meeting presented problems both in seeing and hearing other Council members. It was the sense of the meeting that the previous seating arrangement was preferred.

**13. Closing Remarks.** Sweet noted that Cheryl Tucker, Northeast Missouri State University, would be ending her service to the Council at the conclusion of this meeting and thanked Tucker for her contributions. On behalf of the Council, Sweet also expressed appreciation to the Western Athletic and Big Sky Conferences for hosting the Council's reception on Wednesday evening.

# Tennessee football receives probation

## I. Introduction.

This case originated when the NCAA enforcement staff received an anonymous letter that questioned whether the university was violating NCAA legislation in the operation of a summer football camp. After several interviews were conducted, the assistant executive director for enforcement concluded that sufficient information had been collected to issue an official inquiry to the university April 8, 1991. This official inquiry alleged violations of three different types: (a) violations of recruiting rules, primarily related to impermissible recruiting contacts and the arrangement of credit for an airline ticket for a prospect to attend the university's summer football camp by a former assistant football coach; (b) violations of NCAA ethical-conduct legislation by the same former assistant coach, and (c) violations of NCAA legislation that require a member institution to operate any summer football camp in a manner that is open to the public (i.e., a university may not operate a summer football camp that is exclusively reserved to recruits for the university's football team).

The university filed its written response with the NCAA enforcement staff and the Committee on Infractions June 10, 1991, in which it basically admitted the alleged violations in categories (a) and (b) above, subject to minor revisions, and disputed that its operation of the summer football camp in question violated NCAA legislation. The former assistant coach also submitted a written response June 25, 1991, after receiving an extension of time from the committee for the former coach to review the institutional response to the allegations relating to him. The NCAA enforcement staff held prehearing conferences with institutional representatives June 2, 1991, and with legal counsel for the former assistant coach July 11, 1991, to review the information the staff would present at the hearing. To resolve issues that were identified during these prehearing conferences, several interviews with various individuals were conducted prior to the hearing. The NCAA enforcement staff, an institutional representative and legal counsel for the former assistant coach jointly participated in these interviews in order to establish a common base of understanding in regard to the information given by the various interviewees.

On August 11, 1991, the committee conducted a hearing in this case, which was attended by institutional representatives, the former assistant coach and his legal counsel, and members of the NCAA enforcement staff. Inasmuch as the assistant coach no longer was employed at an NCAA member institution, his appearance at and participation during the hearing was voluntary. The NCAA otherwise could not have compelled his appearance before the committee.

Based on the information presented at the hearing by all the parties as described in Part II of this report, the committee found that the university's football program violated recruiting rules substantially as alleged and admitted by the university. The committee also found that the former assistant coach violated the principles of ethical conduct that NCAA rules require institutional coaching personnel and other representatives to meet. The former assistant coach's involvement in the violations in this case demonstrated a knowing effort to operate the university's football program contrary to NCAA rules, and the former assistant coach encouraged a principal in the case to report false and misleading information.

The committee did not find that the former assistant coach violated the ethical-conduct standards pertaining to the provision of false and misleading information during the course of an NCAA investigation. All parties agreed that during the assistant coach's initial interview with an NCAA enforcement representative, which occurred in the presence of representatives of the university, the former assistant coach gave false and misleading information in response to some of the questions seeking information relevant to possible NCAA violations in which he was involved. Further, at the beginning of this interview, the NCAA investigator specifically called the former assistant coach's attention to the provision of the NCAA bylaws applicable to giving false and misleading information during an investigation of possible NCAA violations and indicated to the assistant coach the seriousness of the consequences that could result from a violation of this bylaw. A separate NCAA bylaw (Bylaw 32.3.6) also places an additional duty on the NCAA enforcement staff, however, to

inform an individual prior to the interview that the purpose of the interview is to obtain information about the individual's personal involvement in NCAA violations when that, in fact, is the purpose of the interview. The record before the committee did not establish that the NCAA investigator had given the assistant coach the notification required by this bylaw.

Because the notice called for in Bylaw 32.3.6 was not given, the committee believed it was not appropriate under the circumstances of this case to find that the assistant coach violated the rules of ethical conduct in Bylaw 10.1-(d) by giving false and misleading information during this initial interview. Among the circumstances that led the committee to this conclusion

attract camp participants. There was no contention that the university improperly denied access to its senior camp to an applicant, only that the failure to advertise the camp as a practical matter limited its availability primarily to those whom the university regarded as prospects for its football team.

If the information presented at the hearing had supported this theory, the committee would have found that a violation occurred. However, the enforcement staff did not sustain its burden of proving that the university failed to give the public adequate notice through information disseminated orally and personally by the coaching staff to high-school programs throughout the area of the general avail-

recruiting for the university.

Although this is a major case, it is unique. The university fully cooperated in the processing and investigation of this case. It acknowledged violations when the evidence supported such conclusions and admitted that a member of its coaching staff violated the principles of ethical conduct in Bylaw 10.1.1. The university took timely corrective and disciplinary actions that included dismissing its assistant football coach, suspending its senior football camp, and self-imposing substantial recruiting and athletics grant-in-aid penalties. For these reasons, as explained in Part III of this report, the committee did not apply the full schedule of minimum penalties that Bylaw 19.4.2.1 otherwise requires in the case of a major violation.

## II. Violations of NCAA legislation, as determined by committee.

### A. [NCAA Bylaw 13.2.1]

During the spring and summer of 1989, during the recruitment of a prospective student-athlete, a then assistant football coach arranged for the young man to receive a round-trip airline ticket on a credit basis from a Knoxville area travel agency in order for the young man to travel to the university's campus to attend the institution's summer football camp.

Specifically, during a telephone conversation with the prospect, the assistant coach asked about the young man's interest in attending the institution's football camp. The prospect stated he could not afford the airline ticket price(s) as quoted to him and his mother during their inquiries. The assistant coach responded that he would gather information about costs of possible airline flights. The assistant coach contacted a travel agent at a Knoxville travel agency and arranged a round-trip airline ticket for the young man between the prospect's hometown and Knoxville at a cost of \$231. The travel agent sent the airline ticket to the assistant coach who, in turn, mailed the ticket, via overnight mail service, from the football office to the young man, who then utilized the ticket to attend the football camp. After the young man arrived on campus, he provided an envelope to the assistant coach with the cash necessary to pay the cost of the airline ticket, and the assistant coach forwarded the cash to the travel agency. The young man did not have any in-person or telephonic conversations with the travel agency concerning the flight arrangements or payments.

### B. [NCAA Bylaws 13.02.3 and 13.1.1.1]

In February and May 1989, a then assistant football coach made in-person, off-campus recruiting contacts with two prospective student-athletes at the young men's high schools prior to the completion of the young men's junior years in high school. Specifically, in February 1989, the assistant coach contacted one prospective student-athlete at the conclusion of the young man's high-school basketball practice at his high school, and in May 1989, the assistant coach contacted another prospective student-athlete in the hallway at his high school prior to the young man's first class period.

### C. [NCAA Bylaws 13.02.3, 13.1.1.1, 13.1.4 and 13.6.1]

In May and June 1989, during the recruitment of a prospective student-athlete, a then assistant football coach violated NCAA legislation involving recruiting contacts and the provision of local automobile transportation. Specifically:

1. On at least two occasions in May 1989, the assistant coach made in-person, off-campus recruiting contacts prior to the completion of the young man's junior year in high school with the prospect's parents and, on at least one occasion, the young man's sister at the prospect's high-school baseball games.

2. On one occasion in June 1989, during the university's summer football camp, the assistant coach provided automobile transportation in the Knoxville area to the prospect's sister between the World's Fair Convention Center/Downtown Holiday Inn, the Hyatt Hotel and/or the College Inn restaurant.

3. On two occasions in June 1989, during the university's summer football camp, the assistant coach made in-person, off-campus recruiting contacts with the young man's parents and sister at two different restaurants in Knoxville.

### D. [NCAA Bylaws 10.01.1, 10.1-(c), 10.1-(d) and 19.01.2]

The former assistant football coach involved in this case failed to deport himself in accordance with the generally recognized high standards normally associated with the conduct and administration

of intercollegiate athletics in that the assistant coach's involvement in the findings of violations in this report and his attempts to encourage a principal in this case to report false and misleading information to university and NCAA enforcement staff members were contrary to the principles of ethical conduct. Specifically:

1. The assistant coach demonstrated a knowing effort on his part to operate the university's intercollegiate football program contrary to the requirements and provisions of NCAA legislation by his overall involvement in the findings of violations in this report.

2. The assistant coach encouraged a principal in this case to report false and misleading information in that following an interview on December 14, 1990, with the assistant coach by an NCAA enforcement representative, the assistant coach was requested by the enforcement representative not to contact a former employee of a travel agency in Knoxville, Tennessee. However, the assistant coach subsequently contacted the travel agent, asked her about the information contained in Part II-A of this report and then requested that the travel agent not mention the assistant coach's contact with her if she was asked by the NCAA enforcement staff.

### E. [NCAA Bylaws 30.3, 30.3.3 and 30.3.5]

Based upon the violations in this report, the institution's Certification of Compliance form for the 1988-89 academic year was erroneous in that the institution's football program was not in compliance with NCAA legislation. On August 2, 1989, a then assistant football coach attested on a statement filed with the chief executive officer of the institution that he had reported to the chief executive officer his knowledge of and involvement in any violations of NCAA legislation involving the institution when, in fact, he had not done so. Based upon information provided by the assistant coach, and without intent to do so, the then president erroneously certified on August 28, 1989, the university's compliance with NCAA legislation.

F. The university also self-reported several secondary violations related to the recruitment of two prospective student-athletes by an assistant football coach.

## III. Committee on Infractions penalties.

For the reasons set forth in Part I of this report, the Committee on Infractions found that this case involved a major violation of NCAA legislation that occurred after September 1, 1985. NCAA Bylaw 19.4.2.2, as adopted by the Association's membership, requires prescribed minimum penalties, "subject to exceptions authorized by the Committee on Infractions in unique cases on the basis of specifically stated reasons," that include: (a) a two-year probationary period (including a periodic, in-person monitoring system and written institutional reports); (b) the elimination of all expense-paid recruiting visits to the institution in the involved sport for one recruiting year; (c) a requirement that all coaching staff members in the sport be prohibited from engaging in any off-campus recruiting activities for one recruiting year; (d) a requirement that all institutional staff members determined by the Committee on Infractions knowingly to have engaged in or condoned a major violation be subject either to termination of employment, suspension without pay for at least one year or reassignment of duties within the institution to a position that does not include contact with prospective or enrolled student-athletes or representatives of the institution's athletics interests for at least one year; (e) one year of sanctions precluding postseason competition in the sport; (f) one year of sanctions precluding television appearances in the sport, and (g) institutional recertification that the current athletics policies and practices conform to all requirements of NCAA regulations.

The Committee on Infractions determined that this case was a unique case in which the institution should receive less than the full set of minimum penalties otherwise required by NCAA legislation. The important mitigating factors in this case included: prompt detection of violations, thorough investigation and reporting of violations to the NCAA; cooperation in the processing of the case, and initiation of strong disciplinary and corrective actions.

The university's corrective and disciplinary actions included the following measures:

a. On December 17, 1990, the university suspended the then assistant coach from

*See Tennessee football, page 23*

## Case summary

- Questions raised in an anonymous letter received by the NCAA enforcement staff led to interviews that resulted in the University of Tennessee, Knoxville, receiving a letter of official inquiry alleging violations of recruiting rules, ethical-conduct rules and rules governing the conduct of summer football camps.

- In responding to the NCAA, the university admitted the recruiting and ethical-conduct violations, but it disputed violations regarding the operation of a summer football camp.

- The Committee on Infractions agreed that recruiting and ethical-conduct violations occurred, and it concluded that information presented by the Association's enforcement staff did not establish a violation regarding conduct of the football camp in question.

- Although the violations found were classified as major, the committee determined that the case was unique because of the full cooperation of the university, which took corrective and disciplinary actions and self-imposed penalties on its football program in advance of the case's disposition by the Committee on Infractions.

- In addition to adopting the school's self-imposed penalties, the Committee on Infractions imposed a two-year probation and a requirement that Tennessee develop and implement a comprehensive rules-education program.

- A former assistant football coach involved in the recruiting and ethical-conduct violations will be notified that he will be subject to show-cause provisions of the NCAA enforcement program should he seek athletically related employment at a member institution through September 18, 1994.

were: (1) the assistant coach was not represented by personal legal counsel during this interview; (2) there was no doubt that one purpose of this interview was to question the assistant coach about his personal involvement in possible NCAA violations; (3) given the prominence of alleged violations relating to the operation of the university's summer football camp, the committee could not conclude from the record that the former assistant coach otherwise understood that a purpose of the interview was to inquire into matters where he was personally involved in allegations of NCAA violations, and (4) after the initial interview, the former assistant coach promptly consulted personal legal counsel and was prepared to correct the false and misleading statements.

The violations alleged in category (c) above related to the university's operation of a summer "senior" football camp. The committee concluded that the information presented did not establish a violation of NCAA legislation. The only remaining issue about this "senior" camp at the time of the hearing was whether it was open to the public as required by Bylaw 13.13.1.2. Under the relevant NCAA legislation, it is permissible for an institution to invite particular prospects to its camp as long as the camp is open to all entrants limited only by the number and age of the camp participants. The university operated two types of summer football camps. One type was its Johnny Majors football camps, which the university advertised through a printed camp brochure, as well as in other ways. There was no claim that these camps violated NCAA rules. The other type, and the camp at issue in this case, is the university's "senior camp," which is held for a shorter period of time (over a weekend), is less costly to the camp participants, and is acknowledged fully by the university to be aimed at attracting high-school seniors-to-be who have ambitions of pursuing football participation after completing high school. The enforcement staff's theory in presenting this allegation was that the university, in effect, operated the senior camp as an exclusive tryout and recruiting camp for prospects due to the university's limited advertising to the general public of the availability of the camp and reliance on invitations to individual prospects to

ability of the senior camp. In view of the information from the university indicating there was widespread knowledge among area high-school football programs of the availability of the senior camp to all entrants, the committee concluded that no violation occurred.

The committee was troubled by the fact that while the university publicized its Johnny Majors football camps with an attractive promotional brochure, the senior camp was not mentioned in this brochure and was not promoted through the use of any written materials describing the availability of the camp. Conducting the senior camp in this manner is, in the committee's opinion, a questionable practice that the university would be well-advised to discontinue. In future cases involving this issue, absent clarifying legislation or interpretations from the appropriate NCAA bodies, the committee will regard an institution that fails to promote all of its development camps in the same manner to the appropriate age-group audience as having the burden of demonstrating the target age group had adequate information of the availability of the camp to the general public. Had this approach been applied in this case, the committee would have found a violation of Bylaw 13.13.1.2 occurred in the conduct of the "senior" camp. The committee did not apply this approach to the university in this case in view of the efforts taken by the institution to obtain advice from its conference office on the requirements for its summer camp and the lack of clarity in the existing bylaw on the obligations of a member institution to advertise the availability of its camps.

Although the committee did not find a violation relating to the football camp, the committee concluded that this was a major case under Bylaw 19.02.2. There were a series of recruiting violations, including arranging an airline ticket on a credit basis for a prospect to attend the university's football camp, that were knowingly committed by a member of the university's football coaching staff for whose conduct the university is responsible. Moreover, the university's compliance and rules-education program did not require newly employed coaching staff members to participate in any rules-compliance orientation or demonstrate familiarity with NCAA recruiting rules before



# Committee accepts Stony Brook actions

## I. Introduction.

This case began when the NCAA enforcement staff received an anonymous letter in August 1990 providing information that the head men's basketball coach at State University of New York, Stony Brook, had purchased an airline ticket for a men's basketball student-athlete, as well as other information regarding potential violations of NCAA legislation. Subsequent interviews with current and former student-athletes, current and former coaching staff members, and athletics department personnel led the NCAA enforcement staff to issue a preliminary letter of inquiry November 6, 1990, to the president. The letter of official inquiry was sent to the president April 4, 1991.

On April 12, a letter also was sent to the head men's basketball coach advising him of the allegations in which he was named, and his opportunities to respond and participate in the consideration of the allegations, explaining the possible punitive actions that could be taken if such allegations were found by the NCAA Committee on Infractions and requesting his appearance (with legal counsel, if desired) before the committee. Inasmuch as the head coach no longer was employed at an NCAA member institution at the time of the hearing, his appearance at and participation during the hearing was voluntary, as the NCAA could not otherwise have compelled his appearance before the committee.

The State University of New York, Stony Brook, and the coach, although no longer an employee of the university, appeared before the Committee on Infractions August 10, 1991.

In its response to the letter of official inquiry, the university confirmed that the information contained in the allegations was substantially correct and identified two additional violations: (a) the then head men's basketball coach had provided false and misleading information to the enforcement staff in his testimony, and (b) a secondary violation occurred involving the provision of local transportation to a student-athlete in the summer of 1988.

The university first learned of possible violations in its men's basketball program September 18, 1989, when the head basketball coach (who at the time was a part-time employee) brought an anonymous letter he had received to the attention of the director of the division of physical education and athletics. The letter alleged that the coach had paid for an airplane ticket for a student-athlete. The head coach denied the allegation in the letter, and the university did not make further inquiry.

On October 27, 1989, another anonymous letter was received by the director repeating the allegation that the head men's basketball coach had purchased an airline ticket for a student-athlete. The director interviewed the parties identified in the letter, and all denied knowledge of any inappropriate actions by the coach. The student-athlete denied receiving any money from the coach and indicated that he had paid for the airline ticket with his share of team meal money. Again, the director concluded that there was no basis for further pursuing the matter.

In February 1990, a search committee was convened to conduct a national search for a full-time men's basketball coach. The part-time coach was a candidate. The director advised the search committee of the allegations contained in the anonymous letters and the results of his investigation. The search committee recommended the part-time coach for the position, and he was appointed to the full-time position in June 1990.

Following receipt of the anonymous letter by the NCAA enforcement staff in August 1990, an enforcement representative interviewed the coach on three separate occasions in 1990 and, in each interview, the coach reported that he had provided meal money in order for the young man to purchase an airline ticket, and that the coach's wife had made arrangements for the ticket and had billed the cost of the ticket for the student-athlete to her credit card. Later, the young man repaid the cost of the ticket. In the first interview (on October 31, 1990), he told the investigator that team members had received \$120 each in intersession meal money prior to the Christmas break, which would have provided the student-athlete with sufficient funds to pay for his ticket prior to his flight. That story was not supported by university documents, which showed the dates that checks were issued and cashed, and provided evidence that the total amount of meal money distributed to student-athletes prior to the Christmas break was substantially

less than \$120. Further, during subsequent interviews November 2 and 27, the coach continued to affirm his initial story that he gave \$120 to the student-athlete prior to Christmas break. In an interview conducted by the university May 22, 1991, the coach admitted that disbursements in the amount of \$120 per player were not made prior to Christmas break and that the information as provided to the NCAA was false. Subsequent to that interview, the coach, after being advised that the university was considering sanctions against him, resigned his position, effective August 1, 1991.

The tragedy of this case is that what might well have been secondary violations were compounded by the actions of the coach in misleading the university in its

action to redress this matter but for the isolated nature of the offense and the inability of the institution to fully inform itself due to the private nature of the arrangements and the coach's deceptive behavior. The head men's basketball coach involved in this case no longer is on the staff, and the men's basketball program will be under the direction of a full-time coach. The institution also took significant action in strengthening its training and monitoring programs with respect to NCAA compliance issues such as the processing of student-athlete meal payments. Finally, the men's basketball team received little, if any, competitive advantage as a result of the violations. Thus, the committee concluded that no additional penalty was required and that the five-

September 20, 1989, the coach informed the director that he checked with his wife and reconfirmed that no payment or loan was made to the student-athlete or any airline, and finally, as a result of the provision of this false information, the institution reached erroneous conclusions about the facts of this allegation that precluded any opportunity to self-report a violation.

C. [NCAA Bylaws 10.1-(c), 10.1-(d) and 11.11.1]

The institution reported that the then head men's basketball coach involved in this case provided false and misleading information in his testimony to an NCAA enforcement representative. Specifically, the coach indicated to the enforcement representative that each player received \$120 in intersession meal money. The institution's investigation indicated that the dates of check cashing were inconsistent with this statement. During the institution's interview with the coach May 22, 1991, he admitted that the amount received by the players was approximately \$40.

D. [NCAA Bylaw 16.10.2.7]

The institution reported a secondary violation that occurred in August 1988 involving the provision of local transportation to a student-athlete.

## III. Committee on Infractions penalties.

For the reasons set forth in Part I of this report, the Committee on Infractions found that this case involved a major violation of NCAA legislation that occurred after September 1, 1985. NCAA Bylaw 19.4.2.2, as adopted by the Association's membership, requires prescribed minimum penalties, subject to exceptions authorized by the Committee on Infractions in unique cases on the basis of specifically stated reasons, that include: (a) a two-year probationary period (including a periodic, in-person monitoring system and written institutional reports); (b) the elimination of all expense-paid recruiting visits to the institution in the involved sport for one recruiting year; (c) a requirement that all coaching staff members in the sport be prohibited from engaging in any off-campus recruiting activities for one recruiting year; (d) a requirement that all institutional staff members determined by the Committee on Infractions knowingly to have engaged in or condoned a major violation be subject either to termination of employment, suspension without pay for at least one year or reassignment of duties within the institution to a position that does not include contact with prospective or enrolled student-athletes or representatives of the institution's athletics interests for at least one year; (e) one year of sanctions precluding postseason competition in the sport; (f) one year of sanctions precluding television appearances in the sport, and (g) institutional recertification that the current athletics policies and practices conform to all requirements of NCAA regulations.

A. The Committee on Infractions determined that this case was a unique case in which the institution should receive less than the full set of minimum penalties otherwise required by NCAA legislation. Factors considered included: the isolated nature of the offense, thorough internal investigation of the violations and subsequent reporting to the NCAA; cooperation in the processing of the case, and initiation of strong disciplinary and corrective actions (including the establishment of administrative procedures designed to ensure that the institution will comply with the principles of institutional control and rules compliance in the future).

The Association's bylaws authorize the

Committee on Infractions to recognize exceptions to the minimum penalty schedule, which otherwise is required in a case involving a major violation, in unique cases on the basis of specifically stated reasons. For the reasons set forth in Part I of this report, the committee determined that this case is unique and that the actions of the university were fully consistent with its membership responsibilities to ensure compliance with NCAA rules. Consequently, the committee took the following actions:

1. The committee accepted the corrective measures that the university took in this case as sufficient in discharging its institutional responsibilities concerning the violations found in this report and the committee did not impose additional penalties.

2. Because the committee accepted the university's actions as adequate, the committee did not consider this case as one in which there was a major NCAA penalty within the scope of NCAA Bylaw 19.4.2.3 concerning repeat violators. Therefore, the university will not be subject to the five-year time period regarding repeat major violations as a result of this case.

3. The university shall submit a written report to the NCAA Committee on Infractions by July 1, 1992, which reviews the effectiveness of the corrective measures it has implemented to prevent any further violations of the nature described in this report.

B. Due to his involvement in the violations of NCAA legislation found in this case, the former head men's basketball coach involved in this case will be informed in writing by the NCAA that in the event he seeks employment or affiliation in an athletically related position at an NCAA member institution during a three-year period (September 19, 1991, to September 19, 1994), he and the involved institution shall be required to appear before the Committee on Infractions in order for the committee to consider whether that member institution should be subject to the show-cause procedures of Bylaw 19.4.2.1-(l), which could limit the former coach's athletically related duties at the new institution for a designated period.

(NOTE: Should the State University of New York, Stony Brook, appeal either the findings of violations or proposed penalties in this case to the NCAA Council subcommittee of Division III members, the Committee on Infractions will submit an expanded infractions report to the members of the Council who will consider the appeal. This expanded report will include additional information in accordance with Bylaw 32.8.5. A copy of the committee's report would be provided to the institution prior to the institution's appearance before the Council subcommittee and, as required by Bylaw 32.8.6, would be released to the public.)

Also, the Committee on Infractions wishes to advise the institution that when the penalties in this case become effective, the institution should take every precaution to ensure that their terms are observed; further, the committee intends to monitor the penalties during their effective periods, and any action contrary to the terms of any of the penalties shall be considered grounds for extending the institution's probationary period, as well as to consider imposing more severe sanctions in this case.

Finally, should any actions by NCAA Conventions directly or indirectly modify any provision of these penalties or the effect of the penalties, the committee reserves the right to review and reconsider the penalties.)

NCAA COMMITTEE  
ON INFRACTIONS

## Case summary

- Questions raised in an anonymous letter received by the NCAA enforcement staff led to interviews that resulted in the State University of New York, Stony Brook, receiving a letter of official inquiry alleging violations of NCAA legislation involving the provision of an airline ticket to a member of the men's basketball team.

- Also alleged were violations of the Association's ethical-conduct legislation by a former head men's basketball coach, who (it was determined) provided false and misleading information to representatives of the university and the NCAA enforcement staff.

- In responding to the NCAA, the university admitted the violations.

- Although the violations found were classified as major (due to the former coach's actions in providing false and misleading information on a number of occasions), the committee determined that the case was unique because of the full cooperation of the university, which conducted a thorough internal investigation and took corrective and disciplinary actions in advance of the case's disposition by the Committee on Infractions.

- The Committee on Infractions accepted the corrective measures adopted by the institution and determined that the athletics program will not be subject to the repeat-major-violations provisions of the enforcement program.

- The former head men's basketball coach involved in the violations will be notified that he will be subject to show-cause provisions of the NCAA enforcement program should he seek athletically related employment at a member institution through September 19, 1994.

initial inquiry and providing false and misleading information to the NCAA enforcement representative in three subsequent interviews, thus resulting in a major violation. After reviewing the responses of the head coach and the university and listening to the testimony at the hearing, the committee determined that the head coach had violated the Association's principles of ethical conduct by his actions in providing false and misleading information to university representatives in their internal review of the matter and providing false and misleading information to the NCAA enforcement staff in its investigation of the allegations. The committee noted that the former head men's basketball coach belatedly acknowledged his actions and, from that point forward, cooperated fully with the university.

The university's internal review of the matter included interviews with all of the individuals identified in the second anonymous letter. Those individuals denied any knowledge of the coach's actions in providing the student-athlete with money to purchase the airline ticket or other efforts in arranging an airline ticket for the student-athlete. It should be noted that the anonymous letter also contained other allegations, which the university considered important and which resulted in a warning to the head men's basketball coach. Notwithstanding its investigation, the private nature of the arrangements made by the coach and his consistent denial that any arrangement had been made effectively prevented the university from addressing the matter in a timely manner and reporting the infractions to the NCAA enforcement staff. Thus, the committee concluded that the university's efforts in investigating the matter were sufficient.

Because the violations found in Part II of this report are major, the minimum penalties set forth in Bylaw 19.4.2 ordinarily would apply. The committee, however, is authorized to impose lesser penalties in unique cases for specifically stated reasons. This was, in the opinion of the committee, a unique case in that the university took immediate and sufficient actions to determine whether the allegations were true, demonstrated satisfactory institutional control over its athletics program, and would have taken timely

year period a repeat major violator is subject to would not be applicable.

## II. Violations of NCAA legislation, as determined by committee.

A. [NCAA Bylaws 16.12.2.2 and 16.2.2.3]

In the fall of 1988, the then head men's basketball coach and his wife arranged for a then student-athlete to receive a round-trip airline ticket between his home and Buffalo, New York, during the institution's Christmas recess. The young man repaid this amount (by the coach withholding the young man's meal money). Specifically, during a meeting in the coach's office in September 1988, the coach explained to the student-athlete that he would withhold the young man's intersession meal money in December in order to finance an airline ticket (that cost \$118) to travel between the student-athlete's home and Buffalo to ensure that he returned to campus in time to resume basketball practice after Christmas. In November 1988, the coach's wife purchased the ticket utilizing personal funds, and in February 1989, the head coach repaid his wife from the young man's portion of the team meal money allotments.

B. [NCAA Bylaws 10.1-(c), 10.1-(d) and 11.11.1]

The former head men's basketball coach involved in this case acted contrary to the principles of ethical conduct inasmuch as he did not, on all occasions, report himself in accordance with the generally recognized high standards normally associated with the conduct and administration of intercollegiate athletics in that he provided false and misleading information to the institution September 18, 1989, concerning his involvement in and knowledge of events described in Part II-A of this report. Specifically, on September 18, 1989, in response to the inquiry of the director of the division of physical education and athletics, the coach stated that his wife called the airport to check flight arrangements for a then student athlete, but the young man went to the airport and arranged and paid for the ticket. On September 19, 1989, in response to an additional inquiry by the director, the coach reported that his wife did not advance money by credit card or any other means to hold the airline ticket. On

## Bergquist heads ABCA

Former University of Massachusetts, Amherst, baseball coach Dick Bergquist has assumed the duties of executive director of the American Baseball Coaches Association.

The ABCA, which serves more than 5,000 members, also has relocated from Omaha, Nebraska, to Amherst, Massachusetts.

Bergquist has been named a distinguished alumnus by Mas-

sachusetts and is in the ABCA Hall of Fame. He has performed administrative work with the College World Series, with the 1984 Olympics in Los Angeles and with Team USA this year.

The new address for the ABCA is P.O. Box 655, North Amherst, Massachusetts 01059. The telephone number is 413/549-2626 and the fax number is 413/549-4242.

# Three-year probation given in UDC case

## I. Introduction.

On October 22, 1990, the University of District of Columbia submitted a self-report of possible violations of NCAA regulations to the NCAA enforcement staff. This self-report arose from items in the local media about potential violations of university policy and NCAA regulations. The enforcement staff worked with institutional representatives to develop a letter of official inquiry based on the institution's self-report. On March 4, 1991, a letter of official inquiry was sent to the interim president. The enforcement staff did not conduct any interviews for this inquiry. After receiving the official inquiry, institutional representatives conducted interviews with former student-athletes, and former and current administrative employees and athletics department personnel. On June 14, 1991, the institution submitted its response to the official inquiry. A prehearing conference was held with the institution July 30, 1991. Representatives of the institution appeared before the Committee on Infractions August 12, 1991.

This case involved serious and major violations of the Association's academic eligibility rules, including the use of ineligible student-athletes who had failed to meet Division II satisfactory-progress rules, who were nonqualifiers or partial qualifiers under Division II initial eligibility legislation, who were enrolled in less than 12 semester hours or who were ineligible under the university's own academic eligibility rules. In addition, there were students who competed on the intercollegiate football team, even though they already had utilized four seasons of competition, resulting in these students competing a total of five or six years. Other student-athletes were permitted to compete in their sports without satisfying the NCAA transfer requirements when transferring from another four-year institution. The university permitted student-athletes in several sports to exceed the meal allowances in their individual grant-in-aid awards and other student-athletes to exceed the amounts permissible for books and supplies.

The self-report presented a clear case of an institution that failed to exercise or maintain institutional control over its athletics program during the period of these violations, principally the 1989-90 academic year. This failure of institutional control appeared to result from a general institutional instability of recent years during which there had been frequent changes in presidents, athletics department personnel and those to whom the athletics department personnel reported. There was no established chain-of-command for the academic and financial certification of student-athletes. Within this instability were the problems attendant to an open admissions institution faced for the first time with certifying student-athletes under the requirements of NCAA Bylaw 14.3. Compounding these problems was the university's decision to move from NCAA Division II to Division I. Not surprisingly, there was a loss of control.

The problems reached their zenith early in the 1989-90 academic year when student-athletes' eligibility was not certified; the president was given conflicting advice on eligibility; coaches, many of whom were part-time staff members, ignored eligibility rules, and student-athletes participated when they knew or should have known that they were ineligible.

To the university's credit, it confronted these matters head-on. It suspended the operations of the football team at the end of the 1989 season; canceled the women's basketball program in midseason 1989-90; replaced the administrative personnel to whom the athletics program was supposed to report, and accepted the resignations and terminated or allowed to expire the contracts of most of the intercollegiate teams' coaches. Amidst considerable institutional confusion, faculty and staff have been able to reassert control over eligibility matters and to institute basic compliance with NCAA rules. There were few violations noted for the 1990-91 academic year. Most importantly, the university decided to stay within Division II. Finally, the incumbent president, who took office in August 1991, has asserted clearly his intentions to take control of the intercollegiate athletics program.

The committee determined that major violations of NCAA rules occurred, which warranted serious penalties. Had the university not already taken steps that exceeded the required minimum penalties as set forth in Bylaw 19.4.2.2, the committee would have exacted more serious

penalties in this case. However, the university already has suspended the football seasons for the 1990-91 and 1991-92 academic years, canceled the women's basketball team's schedule midway through the 1989-90 season and did not compete in the 1990-91 season, dismissed many of the athletics department staff members, replaced the faculty athletics representative and terminated the contract of the university vice-president who had administrative oversight of the athletics program. The committee adopted the university's actions as its own. In addition, the committee determined that the University of District of Columbia shall be on probation for a period of three years, shall take action to forfeit all games in which it used ineligible student-athletes and shall cancel the competitive records of individual student-athletes who were ineligible.

The committee commends the university for the clear, concise and professional

he already had completed four seasons of competition during his first 10 semesters of enrollment. During the 1989-90 academic year, this same young man and two other football student-athletes competed for the institution after having completed four seasons of competition during their first 10 semesters of enrollment. Thus, the first young man participated for six years, and the other two young men competed for five years in intercollegiate football.

G. [NCAA Bylaws 14.6.1, 14.6.5.1 and 14.6.6-(a)]

During the 1989-90 academic year, at least two student-athletes transferred to the institution from a four-year institution and did not fulfill the NCAA residency requirements prior to participating in intercollegiate competition for the institution. Included in this group were one football student-athlete and one women's basketball student-athlete.

H. [NCAA Constitution 2.1.1 and

## Case summary

- The University of District of Columbia self-reported major violations involving the use of ineligible student-athletes principally during the 1989-90 academic year.

- The violations involved a variety of academic eligibility rules, including satisfactory progress, non- and partial-qualifiers, and 12-hour and seasons-of-competition rules.

- Prior to disposition of this case by the Committee on Infractions, the institution self-imposed penalties at least equal to some minimum prescribed penalties for major violations (e.g., the football program was suspended for the 1990 and 1991 seasons; the women's basketball program was suspended during the 1989-90 season and for the entire 1990-91 season, the contracts of several athletics department staff members were terminated or not renewed).

- In addition to adopting these penalties, the Committee on Infractions placed the university on probation for three years and directed that the school forfeit all contests in which teams utilized ineligible student-athletes and vacate all records compiled by individual student-athletes who competed while ineligible.

manner of its report to the committee and of the university's personnel who appeared before the committee.

## II. Violations of NCAA legislation, as determined by committee.

### A. [NCAA Bylaw 14.5.2.1.1]

During the 1989-90 academic year, at least three student-athletes from two sports participated in intercollegiate competition, even though the student-athletes did not achieve the necessary cumulative minimum grade-point averages as determined by the institution to remain in good academic standing. Included in this group were two football student-athletes and one women's basketball student-athlete.

### B. [NCAA Bylaw 14.1.5.2.2]

During the 1989-90 academic year, two women's basketball student-athletes and two football student-athletes participated in intercollegiate competition when they were not enrolled in a minimum of 12 semester hours of academic credit.

### C. [NCAA Bylaws 14.5.2-(a) and 14.5.2-(b)]

During the 1989-90 academic year, at least seven student-athletes from several sports participated in intercollegiate competition, even though they had not achieved satisfactory completion of at least 12 semester hours during each of the previous academic terms in which they were enrolled or 24 semester hours of academic credit since the beginning of the fall term. Included in this group were: one women's track/cross country student-athlete, four football student-athletes, one men's soccer student-athlete and one women's basketball student-athlete.

### D. [NCAA Bylaw 14.3.2.1]

During the 1989-90 academic year, at least one freshman women's track, cross country student-athlete practiced and participated in intercollegiate competition during her first year in residence, even though she did not meet the NCAA minimum initial-eligibility requirements but who, at the time of graduation from high school, presented a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.000.

### E. [NCAA Bylaw 14.3.2.2]

During the 1989-90 academic year, a football student-athlete received athletically related financial aid, practiced and competed during his first year in residence, even though the young man did not present the minimum grade-point average in the core curriculum or the minimum SAT/ACT standardized entrance exam score required to be a qualifier.

### F. [NCAA Bylaws 14.2 and 14.2.2]

During the 1988-89 academic year, a student-athlete competed in the sport of football for the institution, even though

### 6.01.1]

The scope and nature of the violations in this report demonstrate a lack of appropriate institutional control and monitoring in the administration of the institutions' intercollegiate athletics programs in that, at a minimum, the institution's system of internal control in the management of intercollegiate athletics was impaired, and it had inadequate administrative and faculty control in the areas of athletics recruiting, eligibility and financial aid.

### I. [NCAA Bylaws 11.2.1, 11.2.1.1 and 11.2.2]

During the 1989-90 academic year, specific contractual arrangements between coaching staff members and the institution did not stipulate that a coach who is found in violation of NCAA regulations shall be subject to disciplinary or corrective actions. Coaching staff members were not required to report athletically related income from sources outside the institution.

### J. [NCAA Bylaws 15.1, 15.2.2.1.2 and 15.3.2.1]

During the 1989-90 academic year, the institution awarded excessive institutionally administered financial aid to numerous student-athletes in several sports by providing meal money to student-athletes who resided off campus in addition to being provided occasional meals at the institution's training table. In addition, student-athletes from several sports exceeded the meal line item for their individual grant-in-aid awards, which was a violation of institutional policy and procedure.

### K. [NCAA Bylaws 16.10.2.1, 16.10.2.7 and 16.12.2.1]

During the period April 6-8, 1991, the then head tennis coach allowed a men's tennis student-athlete to utilize a university van for his personal use.

### L. [NCAA Bylaws 14.3.1, 14.3.4, and 14.5.2-(b)]

During the 1989-90 academic year, a women's track student-athlete received athletically related financial aid (but did not practice or compete for the institution) during her first year in residence, even though the young woman did not present the minimum grade-point average in the core curriculum required to be a qualifier under NCAA legislation; further, the student-athlete practiced and competed for the institution's women's track team during the 1990-91 academic year, even though she failed to achieve satisfactory progress during the 1989-90 academic year.

### M. [NCAA Bylaw 16.3.3-(b)]

During the 1990-91 academic year, 53

student-athletes in various sports were allowed to receive nonpermissible supplies from the institution's bookstore.

## III. Committee on Infractions penalties.

For the reasons set forth in Part I of this report, the Committee on Infractions found that this case involved several major violations of NCAA legislation that occurred after September 1, 1985. NCAA Bylaw 19.4.2.2, as adopted by the Association's membership, requires prescribed minimum penalties, subject to exceptions authorized by the Committee on Infractions in unique cases on the basis of specifically stated reasons, that include: (a) a two-year probationary period (including a periodic, in-person monitoring system and written institutional reports); (b) the elimination of all expense-paid recruiting visits to the institution in the involved sport for one recruiting year; (c) a requirement that all coaching staff members in the sport be prohibited from engaging in any off-campus recruiting activities for one recruiting year; (d) a requirement that all institutional staff members determined by the Committee on Infractions knowingly to have engaged in or condoned a major violation be subject either to termination of employment, suspension without pay for at least one year or reassignment of duties within the institution to a position that does not include contact with prospective or enrolled student-athletes or representatives of the institution's athletics interests for at least one year; (e) one year of sanctions precluding postseason competition in the sport; (f) one year of sanctions precluding television appearances in the sport, and (g) institutional recertification that the current athletics policies and practices conform to all requirements of NCAA regulations.

The Committee on Infractions determined that the actions taken by the university, together with certain penalties set forth below, at least equal the minimum prescribed penalties as set forth in the legislation.

A. The university shall be publicly reprimanded and censured, and placed on probation for a period of three years from the date these penalties are imposed, which shall be the date the 15-day appeal period expires or the date the institution notifies the executive director that it will not appeal, whichever is earlier, or the date established by NCAA Council subcommittee action in the event of an appeal by the university to the Council, it being understood that should any portion of any of the penalties in this case be set aside for any reason other than by appropriate action of the Association, the penalties shall be reconsidered by the Committee on Infractions. Further, the University of District of Columbia shall be subject to the provisions of NCAA Bylaw 19.4.2.3 concerning repeat violators for a five-year period beginning on the effective date of the penalties in this case.

B. During this period of probation, the institution shall: develop and implement a comprehensive educational program (e.g., seminars and testing) to instruct coaches and athletics department personnel on NCAA legislation; submit a preliminary report by January 1, 1992, setting

forth a schedule for establishing a compliance and educational program; file annual progress reports with the NCAA enforcement staff by July 1 of each year thereafter during the probationary period with a particular emphasis on developing the budgetary requirements and assessing staffing needs (including a faculty athletics representative), and develop resources necessary for operating an intercollegiate program within the guidelines required of a member of Division II.

C. The committee noted and adopted as its own penalties the actions taken by the university in:

1. Suspending the operation of the football team for the 1990 and 1991 seasons.

2. Suspending the operation of the women's basketball team during the 1989-90 season and for the entire 1990-91 season.

3. If the university had not taken actions to terminate the employment of, not renew the contracts of, or accept the resignation of certain members of the athletics department staff, the committee would have issued show-cause procedures to the university concerning possible additional penalties.

4. The university shall forfeit all contests in which teams utilized ineligible student-athletes and shall vacate all records compiled by individual student-athletes who competed while ineligible as set forth in Parts II-A, II-B, II-C, II-D, II-E, II-F and II-G of this report.

5. The institution shall recertify that all of its current athletics policies and practices conform to all requirements of NCAA regulations.

(NOTE: Should the University of District of Columbia appeal either the findings of violations or proposed penalties in this case to the NCAA Council subcommittee of Division II members, the Committee on Infractions will submit an expanded infractions report to the members of the Council who will consider the appeal. This expanded report will include additional information in accordance with Bylaw 32.8.5. A copy of the committee's report would be provided to the institution prior to the institution's appearance before the Council subcommittee and, as required by Bylaw 32.8.6, would be released to the public.)

Also, the Committee on Infractions wishes to advise the institution that when the penalties in this case become effective, the institution should take every precaution to ensure that their terms are observed; further, the committee intends to monitor the penalties during their effective periods, and any action contrary to the terms of any of the penalties shall be considered grounds for extending the institution's probationary period, as well as to consider imposing more severe sanctions in this case.

Finally, should any actions by NCAA Conventions directly or indirectly modify any provision of these penalties or the effect of the penalties, the committee reserves the right to review and reconsider the penalties.)

NCAA COMMITTEE  
ON INFRACTIONS

## Higher Education

### Software helps students choose colleges

College Explorer, a new computer software, can help a student choose among 3,000 two- or four-year colleges by comparing what the student needs with what is available.

For instance, if a student is looking for a public, four-year college that accepts more than 50 percent of applicants, has an environmental science program and a women's lacrosse team, she enters those features into College Explorer 1992. The computer then will reveal 13 colleges in seven states that meet her criteria.

College Explorer includes 1991-92 tuition and fees, admissions and financial aid application deadlines, admission test requirements, and other information for accredited colleges throughout the United States.

"We've been concerned about the hundreds of dollars many students pay private counselors to provide them with lists of the right colleges for them," said Maureen Matheson, executive director of Guidance Publishing at the College Board. "One of the most valuable things about College Explorer is that for a modest price (\$89.95), students can search a database of nearly 3,000 colleges and create lists of colleges that meet their needs, refine the profile of what they want in a college, print lists and college descriptions, and do 'what if' scenarios as often as they like."

For more information, contact the College Board at 45 Columbus Avenue, New York, New York 10023-6992.

# Eligibility appeals

## Eligibility Appeals Concerning Recruiting Violations

NCAA Rule(s)	DIVISION I Facts	Action
B 13.1.2.1, 13.2.1, 13.2.2-(h), 13.5.1, 13.6.1 and 13.12.1	Prospective student-athlete (PSA) (ice hockey) was contacted on several occasions by impermissible recruiter who also was a friend of PSA's father. PSA signed National Letter of Intent in the spring. Immediately prior to enrollment, PSA received several nights' lodging arranged by former head coach, and occasional meals and local automobile transportation. PSA did not receive other scholarship offers.	Eligibility restored. The institution did not renew head coach's contract. Further, this matter was one of many treated by NCAA Committee on Infractions as part of a major case. Further, penalties included two years' probation; one-year postseason sanctions; recertification; annual reports regarding compliance programs; required self-study; show cause why disciplinary action should not be taken if any member institution hires former head coach during next five years.
B 13.1.1.2	Head women's tennis coach contacted junior-college foreign PSA, who was a non-qualifier, during PSA's initial year of enrollment at the junior college.	Eligibility restored.
B 13.7.2	PSA's (men's golf) official paid visit to institution's campus exceeded 48 hours because PSA was hospitalized for acute appendicitis. Institution provided additional night's lodging for PSA's mother, and additional meal for PSA and PSA's mother.	Eligibility restored.
B 13.1.5.2	Assistant men's soccer coach had in person contact with PSA during second half of PSA's soccer contest. Coach indicated he was not aware of impermissible contact rule.	Eligibility restored.
B 13.11.3	During official paid visit, PSAs (ice hockey) were welcomed to campus by message on university marquee. Neither PSA had committed to attend any collegiate institution and had not taken any other official paid visits.	Eligibility restored.
B 13.12.1	PSA (women's volleyball) participated in pick-up volleyball game during official paid visit. Coaches did not observe or arrange game. Institution has applied for Division I status and is operating under Division I legislation.	Eligibility restored. Institution will not allow head coach to recruit off-campus for remainder of academic year.
B 13.13.1.2	During summer of 1989, transfer student-athlete (SA) (women's soccer) was employed for three weeks at head coach's summer camp while still considered a senior prospect.	Eligibility restored upon repayment of earnings. Institution is requiring all summer employees for 1991 and 1992 camps be approved by athletics administration.
B 13.1.2.1	During 1989-90, alumni were present at recruiting dinners held for PSAs while PSAs were on campus for official paid visits. Alumni were regular admissions program representatives.	Eligibility restored.
B 13.02.4.4	Assistant football coach participated in evaluation activities at PSA's high school during dead period prior to first day of National Letter of Intent signing period. Coach had no contact with PSA.	Eligibility restored.
B 13.1.4-(a)	Assistant baseball coach visited PSA's high-school campus twice during same week; coach believed visits were permissible because baseball field was across the street from the high school. PSA verbally had committed prior to violation.	Eligibility restored.
B 13.02.4.4	Head and assistant men's and assistant women's swimming coaches briefly met with father of PSA (women's swimming) at the father's request on campus during dead period prior to National Letter of Intent signing date. Head coach realized violation had occurred later during same day.	Eligibility restored. Institution ceased all in-person and telephone contact until PSA's eligibility was restored and required involved coaches to undergo rules review.
B 13.6.2.1	Assistant football coach transported PSA from PSA's residence to airport in a limousine at start of official paid visit. Coach originally planned to use a rental car, but due to a schedule change, the limousine service provided an expedited means of transportation.	Eligibility restored. Institution required PSA to repay \$22 for impermissible transportation received.

B 13.1.1.2 and 13.7.1.3.1	Junior-college foreign PSA (women's tennis) was allowed to take official paid visit to institution's campus as a non-qualifier during PSA's initial year of enrollment at junior college. Institution erroneously believed PSA was a qualifier.	Eligibility restored upon repayment of expenses incurred during impermissible official paid visit.
B 13.1.2.1	PSA (women's swimming and diving) was contacted by parents of enrolled SA. Parents had offered to contact prospect after telephone conversation with diving coach.	Eligibility restored.
B 13.1.1	Head baseball coach spoke at sport shop promotional event and had brief contact with father of PSA who had not completed junior year.	Eligibility restored.
B 11.02.4-(g) and 13.01.4	Graduate assistant football coach observed PSA during high-school contest. PSA's father also is member of institution's coaching staff.	Eligibility restored.
B 13.1.2.5-(c)	SA (men's track) accompanied head coach to high-school track meet and had limited contacts with PSAs who were also high-school friends and former opponents.	Eligibility restored.
B 13.02.4.4	PSA (wrestling) had limited contact with wrestling coach on unofficial visit to campus during dead period prior to National Letter of Intent signing date. Institution only offered athletics aid to PSA at time of visit.	Eligibility restored.
B 13.1.5.2-(d)	Assistant football coach had in-person contact with PSA prior to PSA's high-school basketball contest. Coach was not aware of schedule change regarding the contest.	Eligibility restored.
B 13.1.1.3	Head women's golf coach had contact with PSA without receiving permission from PSA's initial institution. PSA knew head coach from childhood (was golf coach) and institution was in vicinity of PSA's hometown. PSA erroneously believed coach at initial institution had given verbal permission to the second institution to contact PSA.	Eligibility restored. Upon discovery of violation, institution withheld head coach from recruiting off campus for remainder of academic year (six months).
B 13.02.4.1 and 13.02.4.2	Head and assistant women's basketball coaches evaluated and had contact with PSA during dead period in the morning following NCAA Division I Women's Basketball Championship. PSA was offered full scholarship during dead period. PSA was interviewed and clearly stated that institution was only institution PSA wanted to attend. PSA made only one official paid visit, which was to this institution. PSA signed National Letter of Intent prior to making official paid visit. Violations were no fault of PSA.	Eligibility restored. Institution withheld head coach from evaluating for 20 days of July evaluation period.
B 13.12.1, 14.1.5.2, 14.02.6 and 14.2.4.1	Junior-college PSA (women's swimming) was allowed to practice with institution's team for 10 days because PSA's club natatorium was closed. PSA also was allowed to compete in two intercollegiate contests but did not wear institution's official swim gear and PSA's points were not scored; however, head coach did make arrangements for PSA's participation in those contests. PSA had verbally committed to institution prior to violations.	Eligibility restored. (Note: PSA used season of competition per B 14.2.4.1.) Coach no longer is employed at institution.
B 13.02.4.4	PSAs (football) made official paid visits to institution during dead period prior to National Letter of Intent signing date. PSAs made one other official paid visit after visit, but no other institution offered either PSA a full grant-in-aid. Coaches were unaware that dead period applied to PSAs enrolled at two-year institutions.	Eligibility restored.
B 13.02.4.4	PSAs (football) made official paid visits to institution during dead period prior to National Letter of Intent signing date. Neither PSA made official paid visits to other institutions, and no other institution offered substantial financial aid. Coaches were unaware that dead period applied to PSAs enrolled at two-year institutions.	Eligibility restored.

B 13.02.4.4	PSA (women's volleyball) made official paid visit during dead period. Visit was rescheduled on two occasions due to conflict in PSA's schedule. Institution was only one PSA was seriously considering at time of visit.	Eligibility restored.
DIVISION III		
B 13.1.5.2-(d)	Head men's basketball coach had in-person contact with PSA prior to PSA's completion of high-school basketball tournament.	Eligibility restored.
B 13.1.1.3	Head baseball coach contacted transfer SA before receiving permission from PSA's initial institution; permission later was obtained.	Eligibility restored. Institution withheld young man from four intercollegiate contests pending appeal.
Eligibility Appeals (Other Than Those Involving Recruiting Violations)		
NCAA Rule(s)	DIVISION I Facts	Action
B 14.2.1 and 30.5.1	Student-athlete (SA) (football) was unable to attend collegiate institution because SA was primary caretaker for ailing parent.	Extension request denied. (On appeal to NCAA Eligibility Committee for Division I, extension granted.)
B 12.4.1.1	SA (men's basketball) had ownership interest in company that operated T-shirt business. SA's athletics reputation was not used to promote or advertise the business.	Eligibility restored. Institution required SA to transfer SA's stock back to corporation without consideration.
B 12.5.1.3 and 12.5.2.1	Institution provided picture of men's basketball team to local food store for use in congratulatory advertisement. When published, institution discovered advertisement included a reproduction of products with which business was associated. Institution informed business that advertisement was impermissible and ad was published only once.	Eligibility restored.
B 16.12.2.1	Head men's basketball coach charged airline ticket to institution's travel card for SA to return home for brother's emergency surgery. SA was unable to obtain funds for ticket due to short notice and because he first learned of situation while on road trip. SA repaid cost of ticket upon return to campus.	Eligibility restored.
B 14.2.1 and 30.5.1	SA (men's track) chose not to attend collegiate institution for 1985 fall semester because SA was enlisted in Delayed Entry Program of the U.S. Air Force and did not know date of activation. SA was not activated until February 1986.	Extension request denied. (Note: university already had applied B 14.2.1.2 by which SA received an extension based on actual military service.)
B 15.2.5.3-(b) and 15.2.5.4-(b)	SA (women's golf) was over-awarded financial aid during 1990-91 academic year. SA directly received two scholarships from local organizations.	Eligibility restored. Institution required repayment of impermissible aid.
B 16.8.1.1	SAs (men's golf team) participated in team practice more than 100 miles from institution.	Eligibility restored. Institution required SAs to repay cost of travel, lodging and meals.
B 14.2.1 and 30.5.1	SA (football) was unable to attend a collegiate institution due to incapacitating injury, surgery and rehabilitation.	Extension granted for period of time equal to number of days SA was unable to attend collegiate institution until next opportunity to enroll (approximately five months).
B 16.12.2.2.1	Institutional employee typed papers for SAs (football and wrestling) at reduced rate.	Eligibility restored. Institution required repayment from SAs.
B 14.2.1 and 30.5.1	Foreign SA (men's tennis) was unable to attend institution when SA underwent several weeks of extensive physical exams in his native country due to family's history of cancer.	Extension granted for period of time equal to number of days SA was unable to attend collegiate institution until next opportunity to enroll (approximately eight months).
B 14.8.1	SAs (men's soccer) competed in outside competitions after nontraditional season had begun.	Eligibility restored after SAs are withheld from same number of contests in which each participated.

See Eligibility appeals, page 23



# Tennessee football

Continued from page 19

all coaching duties because of a violation of NCAA regulations. On March 25, 1991, after consultation with the Southeastern Conference office, the university permitted the assistant coach to return to coaching duties pending completion of the university's investigation of the issues in this case. On June 7, 1991, after receipt of the NCAA official inquiry and completion of the university's investigation, the university determined that the assistant coach had violated NCAA legislation concerning ethical conduct and that his employment as assistant coach would be terminated.

b. Although the university discovered no evidence that its head football coach or any other athletics-department staff member was aware of the violations committed by the assistant coach, the university acted to reemphasize strongly the need for the head coach to exercise control over recruiting and other administrative activities by directing that the football program leave unfilled the full-time coaching position held by the former assistant football coach. This penalty accelerates the reduction in the number of full-time assistant coaches (and the number of coaches that may engage in off-campus recruiting) from nine to eight that recent NCAA legislation will require of all institutions August 1, 1992.

c. For the same reasons as stated in paragraph b above, the university has limited the football program to a total of 85 overall grants-in-aid in the 1992-93

academic year and 85 overall grants-in-aid in the 1993-94 academic year. This action accelerates by two years the reduction to 85 in overall football grants-in-aid that recent NCAA legislation will require of all institutions for the 1994-95 academic year.

d. Although the university took the position that it had operated its football camp program in compliance with NCAA rules, it suspended its senior camp pending the resolution of this case.

e. The university's president advised the institution's coaches and athletics administrators that future salary adjustments and other personnel actions would depend upon their continued and increased attention to adherence to NCAA, conference and institutional rules and regulations.

The committee adopted these actions by the university and incorporated them into its penalty in this case. The committee also noted that the university's self-imposed restrictions on the number of coaches who may engage in recruiting and serve as full-time coaches and the grant-in-aid limitations for the football program would apply regardless of whether the pending NCAA legislative restrictions in these areas are relaxed by future NCAA Conventions.

In addition, the following actions were taken by the committee:

A. The university shall be publicly reprimanded and censured, and placed on probation for a period of two year(s) from the date these penalties are imposed,

which shall be the date the 15-day appeal period expires or the date the institution notifies the executive director that it will not appeal, whichever is earlier, or the date established by NCAA Council subcommittee action in the event of an appeal by the university to the Council, it being understood that should any portion of any of the penalties in this case be set aside for any reason other than by appropriate action of the Association, the penalties shall be reconsidered by the Committee on Infractions. Further, the University of Tennessee, Knoxville, shall be subject to the provisions of NCAA Bylaw 19.4.2.3 concerning repeat violators for a five-year period beginning on the effective date of the penalties in this case.

B. During this period of probation, the institution shall: develop and implement a comprehensive educational program (e.g., seminars and testing) to instruct coaches and athletics-department personnel on NCAA legislation; submit a preliminary report by December 2, 1991, setting forth a schedule for establishing this compliance and educational program, and file progress reports with the NCAA enforcement staff July 1, 1992, and July 1, 1993. The program developed by the university specifically should address the procedures the institution will follow to assure itself that members of its coaching staff have appropriate training and testing in recruiting rules before engaging in recruiting for the university.

C. If the former assistant coach involved in this case had been employed at the

institution at the time of the hearing in this case, the institution would have been required to show cause in accordance with Bylaw 19.4.2.1-(1) why it should not be subject to additional penalties if it had failed to take appropriate disciplinary action against him. Because of the institution's actions with respect to the former assistant coach, the committee did not take such action in regard to the university.

D. Due to his involvement in certain violations of NCAA legislation found in this case, the former assistant coach involved in this case will be informed in writing by the NCAA that in the event he seeks employment or affiliation in an athletically related position at an NCAA member institution during a three-year period (September 18, 1991, to September 18, 1994), he and the involved institution shall be requested to appear before the Committee on Infractions in order for the committee to consider whether that member institution should be subject to the show-cause procedures of Bylaw 19.4.2.1-(1), which could limit the former coach's athletically related duties at the new institution for a designated period. (Had the former assistant coach not cooperated in the processing of this case, the committee would have imposed at least a five-year period during which he would have been subject to this show-cause procedure.)

E. Because of the institutional corrective and disciplinary actions described previously, the committee did not impose additional penalties involving restrictions

on postseason competition, television appearances, expense-paid visits by prospective student-athletes and off-campus recruiting. Had the university not taken the actions it did to correct the violations, discipline the assistant coach who was primarily involved and self-impose penalties on its football program, the committee would have considered imposing the penalties in these categories required by Bylaw 19.4.2.2.

F. The institution shall recertify that all of its current athletics policies and practices conform to all requirements of NCAA regulations.

(NOTE: Should the University of Tennessee, Knoxville, appeal either the findings of violations or proposed penalties in this case to the NCAA Council subcommittee of Division I members, the Committee on Infractions will submit an expanded infractions report to the members of the Council who will consider the appeal. This expanded report will include additional information in accordance with Bylaw 32.8.5. A copy of the committee's report would be provided to the institution prior to the institution's appearance before the Council subcommittee and, as required by Bylaw 32.8.6, would be released to the public.)

Also, the Committee on Infractions wishes to advise the institution that when the penalties in this case become effective, the institution should take every precaution to ensure that their terms are observed; further, the committee intends to

See *Tennessee football*, page 27

## Eligibility appeals

Continued from page 22

B 14.8.1	SAs (women's soccer) competed in three outside competitions after nontraditional season had begun.	Eligibility restored after SAs are withheld from next three contests of season for which the SAs are otherwise eligible.
B 14.3.2 and 14.13.4.3	SA (men's swimming) competed in six contests during 1990-91 academic year as partial qualifier. Head coach erroneously believed young man had been certified eligible for competition.	Eligibility restored. (Note: SA used entire season of competition per B 14.2.4.1.) Institution forfeited contests in which young man participated and reprimanded head coach.
B 12.2.1.2 and 12.2.5.1	After being drafted by professional baseball team in 1990 draft, SA orally accepted specific terms of team's offer. SA received one-way airplane ticket from team for transportation to site of competition; purpose of trip was to review and sign written terms of contract. SA arrived at site with playing equipment; SA then declined to sign contract because of miscommunication over one of previously agreed-to terms and left team at own expense.	Eligibility not restored. (Affirmed by NCAA Eligibility Committee for Division I. Affirmed by NCAA Council Subcommittee for Eligibility Appeals for Division I.)
B 14.1.5.2.2	SA (baseball) was allowed to compete in 24 contests after SA dropped below full-time status during 1989-90 academic year. In spring of 1991, SA was allowed to compete in two contests before restoration of eligibility occurred.	Eligibility restored after SA withheld from 26 contests of 1990-91 season. Institution forfeited contests won during 1990 spring semester in which ineligible SA participated.
B 14.1.5.2.2	SA (baseball) was allowed to compete in two contests after SA dropped below full-time status during 1989-90 academic year. In spring of 1991, SA was allowed to compete in two contests before restoration of eligibility occurred.	Eligibility restored after SA withheld from four contests of 1990-91 season. Institution forfeited contests won during 1990 spring semester in which ineligible SA participated.
B 15.01.2	SA (football) received impermissible lodging and meals during summer school session by assuming SA's brother's place of residence after the brother moved off campus; SA's brother also was a SA who no longer has eligibility remaining. SA acted without institution's knowledge.	Eligibility restored. Institution withheld SA from competition for remainder of season (two contests) and required repayment.
B 14.6.5.1 and 14.6.5.3.10-(d)	SA (men's indoor track) competed in one contest during year in residence.	Eligibility restored. (Note: SA used entire season of competition per B 14.2.4.1.)
B 14.1.5.1 and 14.1.5.2	SA (men's track) competed in one contest while enrolled in less than 12 credit hours. SA dropped one class and miscalculated the number of hours in which he remained enrolled. SA reenrolled in course that was dropped and became otherwise eligible.	Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from next intercollegiate contest of 1990-91 season.
B 14.1.5.2.2	SA (men's basketball) participated in two contests while enrolled in less than 12 credit hours because on last day of fall quarter, SA changed two courses to audit status. Upon discovery of violation, SA reenrolled in courses full-time and received credit for courses.	Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from next regularly scheduled intercollegiate contest.
B 14.5.2.2	SAs (men's track) competed during their third and fourth years of enrollment without having designated a baccalaureate degree. Transcripts indicated that both SAs had begun pursuing specific majors prior to the fifth semester and otherwise were making satisfactory progress.	Eligibility restored.
B 12.5.2.1	Head men's tennis coach required two SAs to make an appearance at a local shopping mall to promote upcoming United States Indoor Tennis Tournament. SAs displayed tennis technique. SAs were not compensated and relied on coach's knowledge of rules.	Eligibility restored. Institution issued written reprimand to coach.
B 16.12.2.3-(b)	Men's soccer coach signed bond to secure SA's release from jail. SA reimbursed coach for amount of bond.	Eligibility restored. Institution issued written reprimand to coach.
B 16.10.2.4 and 16.12.2.1	SA (men's track) traveled with head coach by automobile on recruiting trip to high school meet and received three meals.	Eligibility restored upon repayment of value of meals and transportation. Institution issued written reprimand to coach, required him to undergo rules review and required all institutional coaches to attend extra-benefits seminar.
B 16.12.2.1	SA (men's basketball) visited university administrator's home on several occasions and received snack food.	Eligibility restored. Institution admonished administrator to avoid future violations.
B 14.5.2	SA (men's indoor track) competed in two contests while ineligible under satisfactory-progress requirements due to erroneous information provided by registrar's office.	Eligibility restored. (Note: SA used entire season of competition per B 14.2.4.1.) Institution forfeiting points earned by SA and notifying meet organizers.
B 14.2.1	SA (women's basketball) was unable to attend collegiate institution due to medical problems.	Extension request granted for period of time equal to the number of days SA was unable to attend a collegiate institution to next opportunity to enroll (approximately 10 months).
B 14.8.1	SA (ice hockey) participated in World University Games during institution's intercollegiate season without permission of athletics department. SA otherwise qualified for waiver.	Eligibility restored.
B 14.01.4.3, 14.3.2.1.1 and 14.13.4.3	SA (football) was certified as a qualifier, awarded athletically related aid and competed in two contests during the 1990-91 academic year. SA's SAT score later was invalidated and SA became a partial qualifier. Upon questioning, SA admitted that friend took test on his behalf.	Eligibility restored for practice for 1991-92 season and for competition for 1992-93 season, and upon repayment of aid. SA has two seasons of competition remaining. (Note: SA used entire season of competition per B 14.2.4.1.)
B 14.2.1 and 14.2.5	SA (football) withdrew from several classes during one semester. Several months before, SA underwent surgery to repair a ruptured patellar tendon in his knee. SA's withdrawal from courses was not because of injury or surgery.	Extension request denied.
B 16.12.2.1	In the spring of 1991, it was discovered that SA (men's golf) was never billed for housing he received during the 1988-89 academic year at previous institution from which SA transferred.	Eligibility restored upon repayment of value of housing and after SA is withheld from next intercollegiate contest.
<b>DIVISION II</b>		
B 14.6.4 and 14.6.5	Transfer SAs (baseball) competed in two scrimmages against outside competition during year in residence.	Eligibility restored after SAs are withheld from first two regularly scheduled contests of 1990-91 season.
B 14.3.2.1 and 14.13.4.3	SA (baseball) competed in two scrimmages against outside competition as a partial qualifier.	Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from first two regularly scheduled contests of 1990-91 season.
B 14.5.2 and 16.8.1.2	During 1990 fall semester, head women's swim coach allowed SA to compete in two home contests and travel with team to an away contest even though SA did not meet satisfactory-progress provisions.	Eligibility restored upon repayment of cost of impermissible expenses received. (Note: SA used an entire season of competition per B 14.2.4.1.) Institution withheld SA from four contests during 1991 spring semester. Coach no longer is employed by institution.
B 14.3.2.1.2 and 14.13.4.3	SA (men's tennis) practiced on one occasion and competed in one contest during nontraditional season as a partial qualifier.	Eligibility restored. (Note: SA used entire season of competition per B 14.2.4.1.) Institution did not renew head coach's contract.
<b>DIVISION III</b>		
B 14.2.2	SA was unable to continue enrollment at a collegiate institution for medical reasons.	Extension granted for period of time equal to number of days SA was unable to attend collegiate institution until next opportunity to enroll (approximately one semester).
B 12.1.2-(i)	Foreign SA (women's tennis) received small gifts for her place finishes in youth tennis tournaments in USSR.	Eligibility restored.

# NCAA Record

## CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

**Paul R. Verkuil** announced he will step down as president at William and Mary to become head of the American Automobile Association.

## DIRECTORS OF ATHLETICS

**Thomas Calomeris** appointed interim AD at Catholic... **Kevin Grimmer** named women's AD at Utica Tech, where he also retains the titles of assistant director of athletics and recreation, sports information director, and head women's basketball and volleyball coach... **Corey Johnson** selected at Colorado State after four years as AD at Long Beach State. He also has been an assistant AD at Miami (Florida) and a football aide at California... **Richard M. Bay** stepped down after nearly three years at Minnesota to become president of the Cleveland Indians. Bay, who served briefly in 1988 as president of the New York Yankees, also has been AD at Ohio State.

## ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS OF ATHLETICS

**Gary Reho** given additional duties at Sacred Heart, where he continues to serve as head football coach... **Jeffrey Altier** promoted from promotions director and ticket manager at Stetson, where he was a baseball assistant until 1990... **Joe Castiglione** promoted from assistant to associate AD at Missouri. He has been at the school since 1981 and became assistant AD in 1989... **Bowling Green's Charles F. Nagle** selected by the Southwest Athletic Conference as assistant commissioner for basketball operations... **Thomas Meier** promoted after six years as assistant AD to associate AD for internal operations at La Salle, where he has been on the staff since 1976... **Bill Breene** promoted after three years as promotions director at Buffalo.

## ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF ATHLETICS

**Tom Koller** promoted from sports information director to assistant AD for media relations and marketing and **Charles Glover** promoted from business manager to assistant AD for business affairs at Buffalo. Koller has been SID for three years and Glover has been business manager for four years... **Occidental's Sue Semrau** named assistant women's basketball coach at Northern Illinois. Semrau also was head women's basketball coach at Occidental.

## COACHES

**Baseball** **Kaye Pinhey** selected at Maryland-Eastern Shore, where he also will serve as academic adviser. He is a former assistant at St. Leo, Indiana and Central Florida. Pinhey succeeds **Kirkland Hall**, who stepped down after 11 years in the baseball post to devote more time to classroom duties and his involvement with the National Youth Sports Program.

**Baseball assistants** **Pat Dougherty** named at Fairleigh Dickinson-Madison, where he also will assist with men's basketball. Dougherty, a former standout baseball player at the school, will assist with the pitching staff... **Pat Adams** joined the staff at Detroit, where he still holds Titan records for home runs and runs batted in from his playing days... **Chris Dodge** named graduate assistant coach at Lynchburg, where he was team captain last season... **Paul Bakke** joined the staff at Wittenberg. The former Memphis State player previously was a graduate assistant coach at Ohio... **Ted Mahan** joined the staff at Michigan State. Mahan, who left the Michigan staff last month after three years with the Wolverines, swaps places with **Dan O'Brien**, who left Michigan State to join the Wolverine staff.

**Men's basketball** **Bill Perkins** appointed at Rose-Hulman after three years as an assistant at Brown. Perkins, a former Eckerd player who also has been an aide at Colorado, recently coached an Athletics in Action team that toured Europe... **Brandeis' Kevin O'Brien** accepted a position as assistant men's coach at Harvard. Through five years at Brandeis, O'Brien coached his teams to a 70-60 record. The former NCAA postgraduate scholarship recipient from Tufts first joined the Brandeis staff in 1981 as a baseball and basketball aide... **Joe Davis**, a former head coach at Ferrum and Radford, selected at Lynchburg. Davis, who coached most recently at Cave Spring High School in Virginia, has a 12-year collegiate coaching record of 207-130... **Ron Ganulin** appointed at St. Francis (New York) after four years as an assistant at Nevada-Las Vegas. Ganulin,



**Sacred Heart named Gary Reho associate AD**

**Bill Perkins selected for men's basketball at Rose-Hulman**

who played at Long Island-Brooklyn, is a former head coach at New York Tech and assistant at St. Peter's and Old Dominion... **Steve Lappas** received a three-year contract extension at Manhattan.

**Men's basketball assistants** **Jerry Carrillo** promoted from graduate assistant to assistant coach at Cal State Northridge, filling a position vacated after one season by **Wayne "Fluke" Fluker**, who stepped down to pursue a business opportunity... **Richard J. Costello** joined the staff at Lehigh after serving as an aide at Cabrini, where he also was head junior-varsity coach... **North Carolina's Randy Wiel** selected as head coach for the 1992 Olympic men's basketball team from The Netherlands. He coached for five years at North Carolina, where he also headed the junior-varsity program... **Scott Benzie** joined the Maine staff as a volunteer aide. Benzie, who previously coached girls' basketball for 11 years at Rockland High School in Maine, is enrolled in graduate studies at the university... **James E. Klein** appointed at Utica Tech, where he will be an assistant to his father, head coach and athletics director Jim Klein. The younger Klein is a former part-time aide at South Florida who served most recently as an assistant at Leto High School in Tampa, Florida.

Also, **Charlie Mason** named volunteer assistant coach at Rockford. He is a former player in Canada... **Jay Bowen** selected at Georgia State, replacing **Ken Roth**, who joined the staff at Murray State. Bowen previously was head coach for two years at East Central Junior College in Mississippi and is a former aide at Armstrong State and graduate assistant coach at Mississippi... **Jack Sullivan** and **Pat Dougherty** named at Fairleigh Dickinson-Madison, where Dougherty also will assist with baseball. Sullivan is a former team cocaptain at the school... **Blair Peterson** resigned at Detroit, where he was a graduate assistant

at Cleveland State after two years as an aide at Kent. The former Morehead State player also has been on the staff at Louisville.

## Women's basketball assistants

**Ellen Ziobro** joined the staff at Fairleigh Dickinson-Madison, where she also will assist with women's volleyball. She previously was a coach and teacher at an elementary school in Brooklyn, New York... **Gretchen Browne**, a former aide at Valdosta State and Princeton, selected at Boston College, which also appointed former Eagles tri-captain **Carla Wenger** graduate assistant coach... **Jonelle Polk** joined the staff at Northern Illinois as a part-time aide. The former Illinois player previously was a professional player in Europe... **Lisa Pleban** named at Sacred Heart. Pleban, who has coached at the high-school level, is a research assistant in the neurology department at the Yale school of medicine... **Cheryl Chase** hired as interim assistant coach at New Hampshire. The former Plymouth State player previously was girls' basketball coach and athletics director at Farmington (New Hampshire) High School. Chase replaces three-year aide **Karen Pinkos**, who went to Germany to play professional ball.

In addition, **Janet Fonda** selected at Johns Hopkins. Fonda, who was cocaptain of the 1985 Atlantic 10 Conference championship team at St. Joseph's (Pennsylvania), works as a guidance counselor in the Baltimore public schools and is a former head girls' coach at Radnor (Pennsylvania) High School... **Joe Vaadi** and **Jana Cooke** named at Potsdam State, where Vaadi also will assist with women's soccer. Cooke played basketball at the school... **Daniel C. Caffrey** appointed as Randolph-Macon's first full-time aide in women's basketball. Most recently, he was head girls' and junior-varsity boys' coach at The Bullis School in Potomac, Maryland... **Mary DiFulvio** joined the staff at Utica Tech, where she was a

defensive backs coach; **Dave Wilson**, receivers coach, and **Kevin Costello**, running backs coach. Watkins, who has coached at Trenton State, Swarthmore and Muhlenberg, also will assist with men's lacrosse... **Bob Bodor** added to the Johns Hopkins staff as defensive line coach. The former Denison lineman has been an assistant at the Severn School in Maryland for three years... **Richard J. Heffernan Jr.** and **Matthew N. Kucik** joined the staff at Dickinson. Heffernan played at Fordham and Kucik was an all-America defensive lineman at Gettysburg.

**Women's golf** **John Leaney** given additional duties at Macalester, where he continues to serve as head men's and women's soccer coach.

**Men's ice hockey assistants** **Mike Norton** resigned at Miami (Ohio), where he has coached since 1985, to enter private business. He also played at the school... **Tim Coughlin** joined the staff at Wisconsin-Stevens Point, where he captained a Division III championship team in 1989. He has played professionally in America and Scotland... **Jon Fontas** hired at St. Anselm. The former New Hampshire standout played professionally for eight years in Europe and the United States... **Bob Richardson** appointed at Northeastern. Richardson, who is codirector of the International Hockey Academy in Danvers, Massachusetts, is a former aide at Yale, Clarkson and Boston U.

**Men's lacrosse** **Dave Breshi** promoted from assistant at Dickinson, where he has been on the staff for three seasons. Breshi, a practicing attorney and former two-time all-America player at Denison, succeeds **Wilbur "Goby" Gobrecht**, who stepped down after 28 seasons at Dickinson.

**Men's lacrosse assistants** **David Zazzaro** named at Potsdam State, where he also will assist with men's soccer. He recently completed his playing career in both sports at Drew... **Wade Watkins** selected at Fairleigh Dickinson-Madison, where he also will assist with football... **Ron Klausner** joined the staff at Johns Hopkins. The former Towson State defenseman helped coach his alma mater to a runner-up finish in last year's Division I Men's Lacrosse Championship.

**Women's lacrosse** **Deb Fiore** promoted from part-time to full-time head field hockey and women's lacrosse coach at Oneonta State... **Kelly Hart** named at Dickinson, where she also will coach field hockey.

**Women's lacrosse assistant** **Megan Donahue** selected at Lynchburg, where she also will assist with field hockey. Donahue played lacrosse and soccer at the school.

**Men's soccer** **Mike Mitchell** appointed at Southern Colorado. He is a former assistant at Cal State Chico, where he also played.

**Men's soccer assistants** **Ed Muldowney** named at Utica Tech, where he is a former team captain... **Steve Cornish** joined the staff at Macalester. A graduate of England's Manchester University, Cornish has coached at Shattuck-St. Mary's High School in Fairbault, Minnesota... **David Zazzaro** appointed at Potsdam State, where he also will assist with men's lacrosse... **Lou Gallipoli** named at Lynchburg, where he is a former player.

**Women's soccer** **Bob Lilley** selected at Dickinson. Lilley, a former George Mason standout who also has played professionally, succeeds **Al Masland**, who started the program at Dickinson in 1984... **Tung Nguyen** named at Lynchburg, where he assisted with the men's team last season. He replaces **Jim Koger**, who stepped down to devote more time to other duties at the school.

**Women's soccer assistants** **Carla Chin** joined the staff at Cornell. The former Florida International aide is the starting goalkeeper for the Canadian women's soccer team... **Joe Vaadi** selected at Potsdam State, where he also will assist with women's basketball. Vaadi played soccer at the school... **Matt Markell** named at Lynchburg. He is a former junior-varsity coach at Delaware, his alma mater.

**Women's softball assistants** **Nancy Lee Roberts** appointed at Rider, where she also will be head women's volleyball coach... **Melissa Haggard** named at Fairleigh Dickinson-Madison, where she also will be recruiting coordinator for women's sports. She previously worked in the university's residence-life office... **Kim**

**Simmons** added to the staff at Lynchburg. She was team captain last season at Bridgewater (Virginia).

**Men's and women's swimming and diving** **Doug Naylor** named at Wisconsin-River Falls. He was head men's coach at St. Cloud State from 1987 to 1990 and compiled a 17-6 dual-meet record... **Lisl Prater** appointed interim part-time women's coach at Oberlin, replacing **Michelle Ennis**, who also stepped down as head women's tennis coach at the school. Prater, a former standout swimmer at Oberlin, previously was a women's graduate assistant coach at Iowa... **Rose Ann Benson** named women's coach at San Jose State, replacing **Vaune Kadlubek**. Benson, a former head coach at James Madison, has been an assistant professor of health, sport and leisure studies at George Mason since 1989. She also has been a swimming aide at San Diego State, Brigham Young and Southern Illinois... **Tim Nolen** appointed men's coach at Wittenberg, where he retains duties as assistant football coach but steps down as assistant track coach. He replaces **Steve Dawson**, who takes on additional teaching duties while continuing to serve as men's soccer coach.

**Men's and women's swimming and diving assistant** **Heather George** selected at Potsdam State. She is a former Cornell swimmer.

**Women's tennis** **Susan E. Elliott** hired at Elmhurst. The former Illinois-Chicago cocaptain and experienced instructor replaces **Larry Espinoza**, who coached the Bluejays to a 4-4 record in conference play last year... **Tonya Tappa** named at Augustana (Illinois), replacing **Phyllis Firlus**, who resigned after six years with a 59-59 dual-meet record. Tappa was a Division III all-America doubles player last season at Luther... **Deeann Ragaisis** appointed at Wisconsin-Milwaukee. The former Concordia (Illinois) player most recently has been a tennis instructor with recreation programs in Wisconsin... **Cynthia Holliday** given additional duties at Wittenberg, where she continues to serve as head women's volleyball coach... **Gregory Hansen** named interim part-time coach at Oberlin, replacing **Michelle Ennis**, who also stepped down as head women's swimming coach at the school. Hansen, who played tennis at Oberlin, is assistant tennis instructor at a racquet club in North Ridgeville, Ohio.

**Men's and women's track and field assistant** **Tim Nolen** gave up track duties at Wittenberg to become head men's swimming coach at the school.

**Women's volleyball** **John Kunzler** selected at Dickinson. He has played for a nationally ranked club team in Philadelphia... **Nancy Lee Roberts** named at Rider, where she also will assist with women's softball. Roberts is a former assistant athletics director and head women's basketball and volleyball coach at Kenyon. She also has been head volleyball coach at Williams.

**Women's volleyball assistants** Former Pomona-Pitzer all-America player **Joanna Nielsen** joined the staff at Baylor... **Karim Mansour** and **Elana Milstein** appointed at Clark (Massachusetts), where Mansour previously was team manager for two seasons and Milstein is a former Cougar player... **Rhonda Bygall** named graduate assistant coach at Millersville. As a player at Juniata, she helped lead her teams to three East region titles in the Division III Women's Volleyball Championship... **Ellen Ziobro** named at Fairleigh Dickinson-Madison, where she also will assist with women's basketball.

## STAFF

**Academic adviser** **Kaye Pinhey** selected at Maryland-Eastern Shore, where he also will be head baseball coach.

**Business manager** **Buffalo's Charles Glover** promoted to assistant athletics director for business affairs at the school.

**Compliance directors** **Sheila Benson** appointed compliance officer at Maryland-Eastern Shore, where she also will be sports information director. She previously held a dual internship with the Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference and North Carolina A&T... **Mike Gentile** appointed compliance director at Buffalo.

**Development director** **Buffalo's Bill Breene** promoted to associate athletics director at the school.

**Development assistant** **Pete Bothner** of Buffalo named to the post of project coordinator in the school's athletic department.

See Record, page 25



**Bob Richardson joined men's ice hockey staff at Northeastern**

**Doug Naylor appointed swim coach at Wisconsin-River Falls**

coach last season and was to become a part-time aide for the Titans. He was named head boys' coach at Grand Rapids (Michigan) Forest Hills North High School... **Russ Spicer** and **Dave Grissett** joined the staff at Lynchburg. Spicer previously was an aide at the high-school level and Grissett is a former player at Methodist.

**Women's basketball** **Nancy Kalafus** resigned after 12 years at Columbia-Barnard to become a physical education instructor in the Hastings-on-Hudson (New York) school district. Kalafus oversaw the Lions' transition from Division III to Division I in 1986, after leading Columbia-Barnard to an appearance in that year's Division III Women's Basketball Championship... **Russell E. Lynch** selected as interim part-time coach at Oberlin. He is a former head coach at Avon Lake High School in Ohio... **Jimmy Satcher** stepped down at Livingston, where he also assisted with men's basketball, to become a men's assistant at West Georgia. He also has coached at the high-school level... **Occidental's Sue Semrau** named assistant coach at Northern Illinois. Through four seasons at Occidental, where she also was assistant athletics director, Semrau coached her teams to a 51-47 record... **Sacred Heart's Ed Swanson** promoted from part-time to full-time women's basketball and cross country coach and assistant men's basketball coach... **Loretta Hummelford** appointed

standout player in the late 1980s... **Tracy Lee** appointed student assistant at Lynchburg, where he is an undergraduate.

**Women's cross country** **Ed Swanson** promoted from part-time to full-time women's cross country and basketball and assistant men's basketball coach at Sacred Heart.

**Field hockey** **Deb Fiore** promoted from part-time to full-time field hockey and women's lacrosse coach at Oneonta State... **Kelly Hart** selected at Dickinson, where she also will coach women's lacrosse. She previously was an assistant at Rhode Island.

**Field hockey assistants** **Megan Donahue** named at Lynchburg, where she also will assist with women's lacrosse... **Jeanne Freyora** appointed at Oneonta State... **Melissa Kestle Mancuso** named at Dickinson. She is a former East Stroudsburg team captain.

**Football assistants** **Bob Franks** appointed offensive line coach and **Derek Sininski** selected as a defensive aide at Montclair State, where both played last season... **Mike Cieri** and **Glen Gottshalk** promoted to cooffensive coordinators at Fairleigh Dickinson-Madison, where Cieri also is offensive line coach and Gottshalk will take over duties as quarterbacks coach after serving as defensive line coach. The Jersey Devils also announced the appointments of **Wade Watkins** as defensive line and special teams coach; **Ernie Piano**, linebackers coach; **Bob Celeste**,

# Record

Continued from page 24  
ics department.

**Facilities assistant** Mitch Korn took a leave of absence as assistant director of the Goggin Ice Arena at Miami (Ohio) to become goaltending coach for the Buffalo Sabres of the National Hockey League.

**Fund-raising director** Steve Blake appointed executive director of the Gold Club at Northern Kentucky after serving for two years in a similar post with the Tiger Club at Towson State. He is a former sports information director at Georgetown.

**Marketing and promotions coordinator** Todd Davis selected at Western Kentucky after five years as assistant promotions director at Oklahoma.

**Project coordinator** Pete Bothner appointed at Buffalo, where he has been assistant development director.

**Promotions director/ticket manager** Stetson's Jeffrey Altier promoted to associate director of athletics at the school.

**Recruiting coordinators** Steve Fordyce given additional duties at Sacred Heart, where he becomes a full-time staff member and retains duties as head men's volleyball and assistant football coach. Melissa Haggard named coordinator for women's sports at Fairleigh Dickinson-Madison, where she also will assist with women's softball.

**Sports information directors** Dan Ryan hired at Bethune-Cookman. He has been a sports writer for the New Smyrna Beach Observer in Florida. St. Leo's Walter Riddle selected as SID at the Sunshine State Conference, where he replaces Katrinia McCormick, who becomes SID at Florida Atlantic. Sheila Benton appointed at Maryland-Eastern Shore, where she also will be compliance officer. Buffalo's Tom Koller promoted to assistant athletics director for media relations and marketing at the school.

**Sports information assistants** Renee Constantinides named assistant SID at Georgetown, where she has been an administrative assistant in sports information for the past two years. Rick Ferris selected as the first graduate assistant SID at Sacred Heart.

**Trainers** Gary Horsmon appointed at Johns Hopkins after serving as an assistant trainer at Towson State since 1987. Horsmon, who also has been on the staff at Ohio, replaces John Bielawski, who became director of the Bennett Institute for Sports Medicine at Baltimore's



Tonya Tappa named for women's tennis at Augustana (Illinois)

Nazareth (New York) picked Donald Schmeer as head trainer

Children's Hospital. Donald Schmeer appointed at Nazareth (New York). The former Hamilton assistant replaces Ray Bell, who retired after more than 40 years in the profession. Kim Baker named at Maryland-Eastern Shore after serving on the staff at Army.

**Assistant trainers** Maureen Saliba selected as a volunteer assistant at St. Anselm. She recently completed an internship at Stonchill. Mary Jane Lawler named at Johns Hopkins. She previously was a graduate assistant trainer at North Carolina. Lawler replaces Joanne McGurney, who left to pursue graduate studies.

## CONFERENCES

Brenda Weare selected as assistant commissioner for compliance and championships at the Great Midwest Conference, effective September 30. Weare is an NCAA compliance services assistant. Also joining the Great Midwest staff is Kathryn Statz, who becomes the conference's director of legislative services after completing an internship in the NCAA enforcement department. Tammy Powers and Shawn Schoeffler appointed public relations interns at the Pacific-10 Conference. Powers is a recent Arizona graduate and Schoeffler is completing a degree at Oregon State. Charles F. Nagle named assistant commissioner for basketball operations at the Southwest Athletic Conference. He previously was associate athletics director at Bowling Green. Walter Riddle named sports information director for the Sunshine State Conference, which also announced the appointment of Ray Bernabel as supervisor of soccer officials. Riddle has been SID at St. Leo and Bernabel is executive director of the National Intercollegiate Soccer Officials Association.

## NOTABLES

Head coaches John Majors of Tennessee and Bill McCartney of Colorado appointed as coaches for the East and West squads, respectively, in the 1992

Japan Bowl all-star football game in Tokyo. Assisting Majors will be George Perles of Michigan State and Bill Mallory of Indiana, and McCartney's assistants will be R. C. Slocum of Texas A&M and Bob Wagner of Hawaii. Kenneth J. Weller, president emeritus at Central (Iowa) and former NCAA Division III vice-president and Presidents Commission Division III chair, was made an honorary fellow of Trinity College of Wales during ceremonies July 12. Sam Howell, who recently retired as associate athletics director at Princeton, received the eighth annual Garden State Award from the Collegiate Athletic Administrators of New Jersey.

## SPORTS SPONSORSHIP

Women's soccer will be added as a varsity sport at Air Force, beginning in 1992. The academy currently has a club team in the sport. Marty Buckley, currently an assistant with Air Force's men's soccer team, will coach the women's squad, and Capt. Larry Friend will serve as assistant.

Indiana (Pennsylvania) will discontinue programs in field hockey, women's gymnastics, men's soccer and men's tennis beginning with the 1992-93 academic year.

## DEATHS

Dr. Robert Hamilton, team physician at DePaul, died of a heart attack September 13 in Chicago. Hamilton, who had served at the school since 1964, was 58. Ken "Red" Oberbrunner, who recently retired as head baseball coach at Wisconsin-Parkside, died September 5 in Kenosha, Wisconsin, at age 72. Through 21 seasons, Oberbrunner's teams compiled a 332-229 record. He played baseball and basketball at Notre Dame from 1936 to 1940. Silvio P. Cerchie, a center fielder who played on Penn State's 1952 College World Series entry, died of a heart attack July 31 in Pittsburgh. He was 60.

## CORRECTION

Due to an editor's error, the school where Sue Landau was hired as head women's lacrosse coach was reported incorrectly in the Record section of the July 31 issue of The NCAA News. Landau was named at Wellesley.

## POLLS

### Division II Women's Cross Country

The top 20 NCAA Division II women's cross country teams as listed by the NCAA Division II Cross Country Coaches Association through September 16:

1. Cal Poly San Luis Obispo, 2. South Dakota State, 3. Edinboro, 4. UC Davis, 5. Ashland, 6. Augustana (South Dakota), 7. North Dakota State, 8. North Dakota, 9. Air Force, 10. Wisconsin-Parkside, 11. Northeast Missouri State, 12. St. Cloud State, 13. Indiana (Pennsylvania), 14. Cal State Los Angeles, 15. Pittsburg State, 16. UC Riverside, 17. Springfield, 18. Cal State Chico, 19. Lowell, 20. Cal State Stanislaus.

### Division III Men's Cross Country

The top 20 NCAA Division III men's cross country teams as listed by the NCAA Division III Cross Country Coaches Association through September 16, with points:

1. Rochester, 159; 2. Wisconsin-La Crosse, 153; 3. Wisconsin-Oshkosh, 138; 4. North Central, 135; 5. Rochester Institute of Technology, 126; 6. Calvin, 119; 7. Augustana (Illinois), 111; 8. Occidental, 102; 9. Wisconsin-Stevens Point, 100; 10. Haverford, 89; 11. Grinnell, 76; 12. (tie) Brandeis and St. Thomas (Minnesota), 66; 14. Frostburg State, 51; 15. Wabash, 33; 16. UC San Diego, 32; 17. Colorado College, 30; 18. Mount Union, 25; 19. Glassboro State, 22; 20. American (Puerto Rico), 20.

### Division III Women's Cross Country

The top 20 NCAA Division III women's cross country teams as listed by the NCAA Division III Cross Country Coaches Association through September 16, with points:

1. Wisconsin-Oshkosh, 157; 2. Cortland State, 155; 3. Wisconsin-La Crosse, 140; 4. Allegheny, 134; 5. Simpson, 121; 6. Calvin, 107; 7. Wisconsin-Whitewater, 98; 8. Brandeis, 96; 9. Ithaca, 91; 10. Wartburg, 78; 11. Williams, 73; 12. Occidental, 64; 13. St. Thomas (Minnesota), 63; 14. Wisconsin-Stevens Point, 51; 15. Mount Union, 48; 16. Mary Washington, 46; 17. UC San Diego, 37; 18. Franklin and Marshall, 35; 19. Chicago, 31; 20. Carleton, 30.

### Division I Field Hockey

The top 20 NCAA Division I field hockey teams through September 16, with records in parentheses and points:

1. Old Dominion (4-0) ..... 120
2. Massachusetts (4-0) ..... 114
3. Maryland (2-1-1) ..... 107
4. Penn St. (3-1) ..... 103
5. Iowa (4-0) ..... 96
6. Temple (3-1-1) ..... 90
7. Virginia (2-0-2) ..... 84
8. North Caro. (2-2) ..... 78
9. Northwestern (3-2) ..... 70
10. Connecticut (3-0) ..... 67
11. New Hampshire (1-1-1) ..... 61

12. Duke (3-0) ..... 54
13. Syracuse (1-3) ..... 47
14. Michigan (2-1) ..... 41
15. Northeastern (0-3) ..... 34
15. Lafayette (3-1) ..... 34
17. Ursinus (1-1-1) ..... 21
18. Boston U. (0-3) ..... 19
19. Springfield (2-1) ..... 10
20. Stanford (3-0) ..... 7

### Division I-AA Football

The top 20 NCAA Division I-AA football teams through September 15, with records in parentheses and points:

1. Nevada-Reno (2-0) ..... 80
2. Idaho (2-0) ..... 76
3. Eastern Ky. (1-1) ..... 70
3. Furman (2-0) ..... 70
5. Northern Iowa (2-0) ..... 64
6. Boise St. (2-0) ..... 57
7. Middle Tenn. St. (1-0) ..... 55
8. Delaware (3-0) ..... 54
9. Ga. Southern (1-2) ..... 48
10. Holy Cross (1-0) ..... 45
11. William & Mary (1-1) ..... 36
12. Sam Houston St. (2-0) ..... 34
12. Tenn.-Chatt. (2-0) ..... 34
14. Southwest Tex. St. (1-1) ..... 27
15. Alabama St. (2-0) ..... 21
16. Villanova (2-0) ..... 20
17. Southwest Mo. St. (1-1) ..... 18
18. Northeast La. (2-1) ..... 14
19. Appalachian St. (2-1) ..... 10
20. New Hampshire (1-1) ..... 4

### Division II Football

The top 20 NCAA Division II football teams through September 15, with records in parentheses and points:

1. Indiana (Pa.) (2-0) ..... 80
2. Mississippi Col. (2-0) ..... 76
3. Grand Valley St. (2-0) ..... 72
4. East Tex. St. (2-0) ..... 67
5. Jacksonville St. (1-0) ..... 61
6. Mankato St. (2-0) ..... 59
7. Pittsburg St. (1-1) ..... 56
8. Northern Colo. (2-0) ..... 54
9. Virginia Union (2-0) ..... 50
10. Wofford (2-0) ..... 42
11. Norfolk St. (3-0) ..... 40
12. North Dak. St. (0-1) ..... 39
13. Ashland (2-0) ..... 32
14. Cal St. Sacramento (2-0) ..... 26
15. Angelo St. (2-0) ..... 23
16. Shippensburg (2-0) ..... 21
17. Winston-Salem (2-0) ..... 17
18. Millersville (1-0) ..... 13
19. Butler (2-0) ..... 8
20. UC Davis (1-0) ..... 4

### Men's Water Polo

The top 20 NCAA men's water polo teams as selected by the American Water Polo Coaches Association through September 17, with points:

1. California, 100; 2. UCLA, 93; 3. Long Beach State, 90; 4. UC Irvine, 83; 5. Stanford, 81; 6. Pepperdine, 78; 7. Southern California, 70; 8. UC Santa Barbara, 65; 9. Air Force, 57; 10. UC San Diego, 53; 11. Fresno State, 51; 12. Pacific, 48; 13. Slippery Rock, 41; 14. Navy, 35; 15. Brown, 30; 16. Iona, 20; 17. Massachusetts, 16; 18. UC Davis, 14; 19. UC Riverside, 13; 20. Harvard, 8.

## Parker top academic all-America

Al Parker of the University of Georgia, the 1991 collegiate tennis player of the year, was named September 21 the 1990-91 GTE Academic All-America of the Year for all sports in a vote of the 1,600-member College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA).

A resident of Claxton, Georgia, who is a finance major with a 4.000 grade-point average (4.000 scale), Parker is due to graduate in March.

A four-time tennis all-America, Parker was a two-time GTE academic all-America and a two-time GTE Academic All-America of the Year for the men's at-large teams. Parker led the Bulldogs to an NCAA runner-up finish in 1991, posting a 38-10 singles record. He finished his collegiate career with a singles mark of 138-53, a doubles record of 91-37. He already has joined the professional tennis tour.

"It's a great honor to be selected as the GTE Academic All-America of the Year because the award recognizes the academic side of what it means to be a student-athlete," Parker said. "It's difficult playing a sport and being a full-time student. There's a tremendous amount of time and effort needed to make both work. For me, the key has been organization, and being able to make maximum use of the time I have."

Parker is the second straight Georgia student-athlete to be named academic all-America of the year. Alec Kessler, a basketball player now with the NBA's Miami Heat, won the honor last year.

To be eligible for the GTE academic all-America team, an athlete must be a varsity starter or key reserve and maintain a cumulative GPA of at least 3.200. Throughout the academic year, a GTE Academic All-America of the Year was named in each of eight categories (men's football, basketball, baseball and at large, and women's basketball

*"For me, the key has been organization, and being able to make maximum use of the time I have."*

Al Parker

volleyball, softball and at large) in both university and college divisions. Parker was named the 1990-91 GTE Academic All-America of the Year from among that group.

Following is a list of the 16 candidates for the GTE Academic All-America of the Year:

Sandra Birch, women's at large Stanford University, 3.800 GPA in

economics; Cynthia Capp, women's volleyball and softball, West Virginia Wesleyan College, 4.000 GPA in chemistry/physics/education; Peggy Fortune, women's at large, Baldwin-Wallace College, 4.000 GPA in premedicine/exercise physiology; Joey Hamilton, baseball, Mississippi State University, 3.840 GPA in mechanical engineering; Michael Iuzzolino, men's basketball, St. Francis College (Pennsylvania), 3.880 GPA in political science/secondary education.

Jan Jensen, women's basketball, Drake University, 3.790 GPA in public relations; Kevin Klumper, baseball, Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology, 3.810 GPA in mechanical engineering; Janet Kruse, women's volleyball, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, 4.000 GPA in biological sciences.

Bill Musgrave, football, University of Oregon, 3.460 GPA in finance; Dan Nettleton, men's basketball, Wartburg College, 3.990 GPA in mathematics; Robert O'Toole, football, Carnegie Mellon University, 4.000 GPA in mechanical engineering; Robin Pals, women's volleyball, Northwestern College (Wisconsin), 3.980 GPA in biology.

Al Parker, men's at large, University of Georgia, 4.000 GPA in finance; Kris Presler, at large, University of North Dakota, 4.000 GPA in mathematics; Melissa Sharer, women's basketball, Grinnell College, 3.400 GPA in art; Cheryl Vernorsky, softball, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, 3.760 GPA in administration of justice.

## Financial summaries

1991 Men's and Women's Fencing Championships			
	1991		1990
Receipts.....	\$ 3,373.72	\$	3,225.40
Disbursements.....	66,596.41		79,101.18
	( 63,222.69)	(	75,875.78)
Expenses absorbed by host institution.....	0.00		4,245.77
	( 63,222.69)	(	71,630.01)
Transportation expense.....	( 51,523.71)	(	69,526.87)
Per diem allowance.....	( 60,040.00)	(	25,440.00)
Deficit.....	( 174,786.40)	(	166,596.88)

1991 Division II Women's Swimming and Diving Championships			
	1991		1990
Receipts.....	\$ 10,225.07	\$	10,792.02
Disbursements.....	37,103.69		30,465.93
	( 26,878.62)	(	19,673.91)
Transportation expense.....	( 73,345.03)	(	66,463.57)
Per diem allowance.....	( 43,920.00)	(	18,291.00)
Deficit.....	( 144,143.65)	(	104,428.48)

1991 Division II Men's Swimming and Diving Championships			
	1991		1990
Receipts.....	\$ 10,225.07	\$	12,553.09
Disbursements.....	41,867.51		30,374.02
	( 31,642.44)	(	17,820.93)
Transportation expense.....	( 79,775.18)	(	66,129.33)
Per diem allowance.....	( 42,570.00)	(	15,626.00)
Deficit.....	( 153,987.62)	(	99,576.26)

1991 Men's and Women's Rifle Championships			
	1990		1989
Receipts.....	\$ 2,856.96	\$	2,955.77
Disbursements.....	29,097.58		20,385.24
	( 26,240.62)	(	17,429.47)
Transportation expense.....	( 32,865.72)	(	24,008.25)
Per diem allowance.....	( 18,320.00)	(	8,920.00)
Deficit.....	( 77,426.34)	(	50,357.72)



# Administrative Committee minutes

## 1. Acting for the Council, the Administrative Committee:

a. Appointed Wayne Wright, Pepperdine University, to the NCAA Council, replacing J. Dudley Pewitt, University of Alabama at Birmingham, resigned due to the provisions of Constitution 4.1.2.2.

b. Appointed R. C. Johnson, Miami University (Ohio), to the Communications Committee, replacing Chalmers W. Elliott, retired.

c. Appointed Peter Gooding, Amherst College, to the Committee on Women's Athletics, replacing John A. Reeves, now at a Division I institution.

d. Appointed Dick Lowry, Hillsdale College, to the Football Rules Committee,

replacing John M. Williams, no longer at an NCAA institution.

e. Appointed Michael Gilligan, University of Vermont, and Steven E. Nelson, University of Wisconsin, Superior, to the Men's Ice Hockey Rules Committee, replacing Jim B. Higgins and William E. Ross, no longer at member institutions, respectively.

f. Appointed Irene Shea, California State University, Sacramento, to serve as chair of the Women's Softball Committee, replacing Gayla Fekhoff, whose term expired September 1.

g. Received a report of institutions on probation or in restricted membership status effective September 1, 1991.

h. Agreed that the Administrative Com-

mittee and the Council should be cautious in appointing current or outgoing Council members to positions on standing committees, especially those that already include a representative of the Council.



Conference No. 15  
September 11, 1991

i. Approved a request by the University of Louisville for a waiver of the residence requirement set forth in Bylaw 14.3.4.1 for a football student-athlete who was called to service in the Persian Gulf war.

2. Acting for the Council and the Executive Committee, the Administrative Committee:

Reconsidered the earlier assignment of responsibility for administration of the "needy student-athlete fund" in the revenue-distribution plan and agreed to reassign that responsibility to the legislative services department and the Interpretations Committee in light of the complexity of the issues and the questions involved.

3. Acting for the Executive Committee, the Administrative Committee:

Directed the staff to investigate sites in the New England area for the August 12-14, 1992, Executive Committee meeting inasmuch as the August Council meeting has

been scheduled in Boston.

4. Report of actions taken by the executive director per Constitution 4.3.2.

a. Acting for the Council:

(1) Granted a waiver per Bylaw 11.7.1.1.2 to permit Utah State University to temporarily replace a countable coach in men's basketball.

(2) Granted waivers per Bylaw 14.8.6.1-(c) to permit student-athletes from various institutions to participate in competition involving national teams in basketball, field hockey, golf, soccer, softball, swimming, tennis, track and field, water polo, and

See Administrative, page 27

## The Market

Readers of The NCAA News are invited to use The Market to locate candidates for positions open at their institutions, to advertise open dates in their playing schedules or for other appropriate purposes.

Rates are \$5 cents per word for general classified advertising (agate type) and \$27 per column inch for display classified advertising. Orders and copy are due by noon five days prior to the date of publication for general classified space and by noon seven days prior to the date of publication for display classified advertising. Orders and copy will be accepted by mail, fax or telephone.

For more information or to place an ad, call Susan Boyts at 913/339-1906 or write NCAA Publishing, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422, Attention: The Market.

### Positions Available

#### Executive Director

**Executive Director, Women's Sports Foundation.** High visibility position for individual who will lead this unique international organization. The Women's Sports Foundation is a dynamic non-profit educational organization founded in 1974 by Billie Jean King. Founding member Donna de Varona and other champion athletes created this organization to develop and fund programs that educate, advocate, recognize and create opportunities for women in sports at all levels. Strong management and excellent presentation skills required with demonstrated success in fund development, marketing, membership, operations, finance and long-range planning. Please send or fax resume to: Sally M. Sterling, Heidrick and Struggles, 1100 Superior Avenue, Suite 930, Cleveland, OH 44114. Fax: 216/241-2217. All correspondence will be maintained on a confidential basis. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

**Executive Director, National Sports Governing Body.** The US Bobsled and Skeleton Federation (USBSF), Lake Placid, N.Y., seeks person with strong administrative and marketing skills to serve as Executive Director/Chief Operating Officer. USBSF is a 501 (c) (3)

member organization of the US Olympic Committee. Resumes and related materials will be accepted through October 31, 1991, at: Carrow Sports & Marketing, P.O. Box 19324, Raleigh, NC 27619, 919/883-6246. Complete job descriptions available by writing or calling the above address or USBSF 518/523-1842.

**Triathlon Federation/USA,** the national governing body for the sport of triathlon, with headquarters in Colorado Springs, seeks a new full-time Executive Director. The new Executive Director will have an opportunity to work closely with the current Executive Director during the month of December, and assume full responsibilities as Executive Director effective January 1, 1992. Send resume and letter, including salary history, to: Thomas C. Walker, 3510 Turtle Creek Boulevard, #10A, Dallas, Texas 75219.

#### Public Relations

**Coordinator, Sports Communication.** Bachelor's degree in Journalism, Communications or a related field required. Demonstrated computer skills and experience in desktop publishing required. Proficiency in sports writing, editing and communications required. Preference will be given to candidates with strong public relations and interpersonal skills. Submit a letter of application and resume by 10/1/91 to: James Norman, Search Committee Chair, (031011) Position, The University of Rhode Island, P.O. Box G, Kingston, RI 02881. An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

### Basketball

**Assistant Basketball Coach:** Delta State University seeks an Assistant Men's Basketball Coach and Instructor. Master's degree required. Prior college coaching and recruiting preferred. Deadline for application is October 16, 1991. Send letter of application, resume and three names of references and phone numbers to Head Coach, Steve Rives, Delta State University, P.O. Box 3173, Cleveland, MS 38733. Minorities are encouraged to apply. EOE, M/F.

**Part-Time Assistant Men's Basketball Coach Needed at Barton College** (member of NAIA and Carolinas Conference). B.A. required and previous playing and/or coaching experience preferred. Responsibilities are to assist head coach in monitoring of academic performance, recruiting, on-floor coaching and travel arrangements. Compensation range: \$14,700. Inquiries will be accepted until position is filled. Send letter of application, resume and contact information for three references to, or contact: Mr. Mark Faithful, Barton College, Campus Box 5328, Wilson, North Carolina 27893.

### Diving

**Diving Coach.** Bowling Green State University has an immediate opening for the position of part-time Diving Coach. Thorough knowledge of diving required. Deadline for application is October 14, 1991. Send letter of application, resume and list of references to: Chair, Search & Screening Committee, Diving Coach, c/o Athletic Department, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio 43403. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

### Tennis

**Head Men's Tennis Coach.** Appointment Date: Immediately. Salary: Commensurate with experience and qualification. Ten (10) month appointment in the Department of Intercollegiate Athletics. (Salary and benefits arranged on a 12-month basis). Responsibilities: 1. Head coach is responsible for all phases of a successful tennis program including: coaching, recruiting, program development, scheduling, budget management, fund raising, public relations and promotional activities related to the program. 2. Opportunity to work with MSU summer sports camp. Qualifications: 1. Bachelor's degree required, master's degree preferred. 2. Previous collegiate coaching experience or comparable teaching and coaching experience. 3. Com-

mitment to the academic goals of the University. 4. Competence and ability in recruiting, fund-raising and public relations. 5. Commitment to and responsibility for adhering to all policies, rules and regulations of MSU, the Big Ten Conference and the NCAA. Deadline For Applications: October 11, 1991. Send a letter of application and resume, three letters of recommendation, and include the names and phone numbers of at least three other references. George Perles, Director of Athletics, Michigan State University, 218 Jensen Field House, East Lansing, MI 48824-1025. MSU is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Institution.

### Track & Field

**Restricted Earnings Coach — Women's Track/Cross Country Coach,** available for the 1991-92 academic year. Available. Negotiable. Salary: \$5,000 stipend and a six credit tuition waiver (if applicable). Minimum: Qualifications: Bachelor's degree from an accredited four-year institution required. Preference will be given to candidate with a strong background in field events. Responsibilities: Assist Head Track and Cross Country coaches with all aspects of the women's track/cross country program, including team training, recruiting, weight room supervision, and various administrative duties. Application Deadline: October 14, 1991. Applications: Send a letter of application, resume, three references or call: Karen Dennis, Women's Track Coach, Michigan State University, Jensen Field House, East Lansing, MI 48824-1025, 517/353-9299. MSU is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Institution.

### Wrestling

**Head Wrestling Coach.** Available: Immediately. Salary: Room and board — 24 credits and fees, \$3,000 stipend. Minimum Qualifications: Bachelor's degree from an accredited four year institution is preferred. Responsible for: All aspects of the Men's Wrestling program including team training, recruiting. Application Deadline: October 1, 1991. Applications: Send a letter of application, resume and three references to: Walter C. Hameline, Director of Athletics, Wagner College, 631 Howard Avenue, Staten Island, New York 10301. Telephone 718/390-3488, Fax 718/390-3347.

### Physical Education

**Supervisor of Physical Education, Health and Athletics** is responsible for the supervision

and administration of all facets of the district's K-12 health, physical education and athletic program serving 3,700 students in seven buildings. This includes adequate training and/or experience in curriculum development, program evaluation, staff development, knowledge and understanding of administrative skills, demonstrated leadership qualities, the ability to create ideas and put them into practice, and the ability to contribute to the successful achievement of building and system-wide goals and objectives. This position is available effective 1/1/92 — 11-month work year. Master's degree and advance graduate

work in school administration required. Prior teaching and administrative experience in the program areas of physical education, health and athletics, and New York State certification as physical education teacher and school district administrator are required. Salary is competitive based upon qualifications and experience. Forward a letter of application, resume and copy of New York State Certification immediately to: Don R. Bright, Asst. Supt. of Personnel, Lawrence Public Schools, P.O. Box 477, Lawrence, NY 11559.

See The Market, page 27

## University of Arkansas

### HEAD WOMEN'S TENNIS COACH

The University of Arkansas Women's Athletic Department is seeking applications for the position of head women's tennis coach.

Responsibilities include scheduling, recruiting, budget management and maintaining a competitive NCAA Division I program within the Southeastern Conference. Requires commitment to and responsibility for adhering to all rules and regulations of the conference and the NCAA. Coaching experience at the collegiate level required. Bachelor's degree required. Master's degree preferred. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience.

Please send a letter of application, resume and three references to: **Kim Bonnell, University of Arkansas, Women's Athletics, Barnhill Arena Room 215, Fayetteville, AR 72701.**

The University of Arkansas is an  
Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Institution

## COMPLIANCE REPRESENTATIVE NCAA Compliance Services Department

Applications are being accepted for an immediate opening as a compliance representative in the NCAA compliance services department. The compliance services department provides support services to member institutions and conferences in their commitment to NCAA rules compliance.

A compliance representative's primary responsibilities include:

- Campus visitation on request of a member institution to assist it in analyzing the overall structure and administration of the institution's compliance program.
- Cooperation with member conference officials in assisting their institutions in rules compliance.
- Development of resources and guidelines to assist in the successful implementation and maintenance of compliance programs.
- Implementation of the forms and processes used by institutions in concluding the required periodic self-studies and annual financial audits.

This position requires a working knowledge of NCAA regulations and the ability to communicate effectively, both orally and in writing. Recent administrative experience in intercollegiate athletics is preferred.

Interested candidates should send a letter of application and resume to:

John H. Leavens  
Assistant Executive Director  
for Compliance Services  
NCAA  
6201 College Boulevard  
Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422

Deadline for Applications: October 14, 1991

The NCAA is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

### SPORTS

## Assistant to the Athletic Director for Compliance & Special Projects

**Cleveland State University** invites nominations and applications for the position of Assistant to the Athletic Director for Compliance and Special Projects.

**RESPONSIBILITIES:** To assist in the development and administration of programs relating to all areas of NCAA rules compliance and special athletic department projects as assigned by the Athletic Director.

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Master's degree required with a concentration in Sports Administration preferred. Experience in the areas of athletic ticketing and business operations a definite asset. A strong commitment to high academic standards and to the implementation of a comprehensive compliance program.

Cleveland State University is located in downtown Cleveland, Ohio, and serves the heart of the Northeast Ohio metropolitan area.

**SALARY:** \$16,000 to \$18,000.

**APPLICATION DEADLINE:** October 9, 1991.

**CONDITIONS OF APPOINTMENT:** Letters of nomination or application with resume, a list of references and three letters of recommendation should be sent to:

John Konstantinos  
Cleveland State University  
Physical Education Building  
Room 339  
E. 24th & Euclid Ave.  
Cleveland, OH 44115

Equal Opportunity Employer, m/f/h

**Cleveland State University**

## Assistant Coach Women's Basketball (Part-Time)

**Princeton University** has an immediate part-time opportunity available for an Assistant Coach of Women's Basketball.

Successful applicant will have a baccalaureate degree or equivalent experience coupled with a successful background in coaching basketball, preferably with several years experience at the collegiate level.

Additionally, the ability to work and communicate with students, faculty and alumni is necessary. Incumbent must be able to work within the framework of Ivy League and NCAA regulations and financial aid programs, ability to promote clinics and fund-raising activities necessary.

To explore this opportunity, we invite you to submit your resume by September 30, 1991, to: **Ms. Amy Campbell, Associate Director of Athletics, Princeton University, Jadwin Gymnasium, Princeton University, Princeton, NJ 08544.**

**Princeton University**

Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer



# Administrative

Continued from page 26

wrestling.

(3) Granted waivers per Bylaw 14.8.6.1-(d) to permit student-athletes from three institutions to participate in the 1991 all-Africa games.

(4) Granted waivers per Bylaw 14.9.1.1-(a) to exempt student-athletes at five institutions from the minimum satisfactory-progress requirements for the 1990-91 academic year.

(5) Granted a waiver of the transfer residence requirement per Bylaw 14.9.1.2-(a) to permit a student-athlete to transfer from the University of Missouri, Columbia, for reasons of health.

(6) Granted a waiver of the transfer residence requirement per Bylaw 14.9.1.2-(c), as recommended by the Committee on Infractions, to permit a student-athlete to transfer from the University of Nevada, Las Vegas, whose basketball program has been placed on probation with sanctions that would preclude the team from participating in postseason competition during all of the remaining seasons of the student-athlete's eligibility.

(7) Granted waivers per Bylaw 16.13 to

permit institutions to provide incidental expenses in these situations:

(a) To student-athletes to attend funerals of members of the student-athletes' families.

(b) To student-athletes to attend the funeral of a coach.

(c) To student-athletes to attend recognized awards ceremonies at which the student-athletes would be honored.

(8) Granted 90-day extensions of the Bylaw 30.1 deadline for submitting admissions and graduation-rate information to the following: University of Arkansas, Fayetteville; Georgia State University; University of Illinois, Chicago; Indiana University, Bloomington; University of Kansas; University of Kentucky; La Salle University; University of Maryland, College Park; Miami University (Ohio); University of Minnesota, Twin Cities; University of Missouri, Columbia; University of Nebraska, Lincoln; North Carolina State University; University of North Texas; Northwestern State University (Louisiana); University of Oregon; University of Rhode Island; Rider College; University of Texas at Austin; and University of Texas at San Antonio.

b. Acting for the Executive Committee:

(1) Approved a recommendation by the Men's Soccer Committee that Mount St. Mary College (New York) be realigned from the Northeast region to the Metro region for selection purposes for the Division III Men's Soccer Championship.

(2) Approved payment of expenses for the individual who handles the computer operations at the Division I Men's and Women's Swimming and Diving Championships to attend the annual meeting of the Men's and Women's Swimming Committee in light of the Executive Committee directive to limit the field size for those championships.

(3) Approved a recommendation by the Men's and Women's Track and Field Committee that Illinois State University be realigned from District 4 to District 5 for qualification purposes for the Division I Women's Cross Country Championships, noting that the institution's men's cross country team already is aligned in District 5.

(4) Approved an exception to the Bylaw 31.7.2.1.5-(a) provisions regarding committee meeting sites to permit the Men's Volleyball Committee to meet in Los Angeles, California, in conjunction with the 1991 Division I Women's Volleyball Championship.

# NHL all-star returns for degree

Adam Oates, one of the top centers in the National Hockey League, recently earned his undergraduate degree from Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.

Oates originally was scheduled to earn his degree in 1986, but after the Engineers won the 1985 Division I Men's Ice Hockey Championship, he and three others signed professional contracts. All of those players

have spent time working toward their degrees; Oates is the first to complete all his requirements and will receive his bachelor of science in management.

Bob Conway, director of academic advising at Rensselaer, has helped Oates stay on course toward his degree. "I'm very proud of what Adam has done," Conway said. "This is the other side of the student-

athlete coin. It says a lot for the kind of student-athlete we get here at Rensselaer."

Oates set numerous records in three seasons at Rensselaer, leading the Engineers to an 85-19-1 record, two Eastern College Athletic Conference titles and the Division I championship.

Oates has played professionally with Detroit and St. Louis teams.

# Sports Law

## Connecticut drops cheerleader weight limit

The University of Connecticut dropped a weight limit for female cheerleaders after a student filed a sexual discrimination complaint in which she maintained she was eliminated from the cheerleading squad for being overweight.

The university also offered to reinstate Michelle Budnik to the squad after she filed her complaint with the state's Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities last month, according to The Chronicle of Higher Education.

## Oklahoma forms risk-management policy

University of Oklahoma officials have begun to formulate a risk-management policy that relates to lightning and outdoor events. According to Athletic Business magazine, the policy calls for athletics officials to monitor storm conditions and to clear playing fields of participants and spectators when the threat of lightning approaches.

The university purchased two lightning detectors, devices used to identify intracloud electrical discharges that often precede cloud-to-ground lightning. The firm that manufactures the devices claims it can provide 15 to 20 minutes warning before a lightning strike.

Although the results may not be conclusive yet, Oklahoma assistant athletics business manager Mike Clopton said a warning recently allowed officials to clear some intramural fields before a lightning strike.

Oklahoma's current policy calls for playing fields to be cleared if lightning danger is detected within five miles.

# Tennessee football

Continued from page 23

monitor the penalties during their effective periods, and any action contrary to the terms of any of the penalties shall be considered grounds for extending the institution's probationary period, as well as to consider imposing more severe sanctions in this case.

Finally, should any actions by NCAA Conventions directly or indirectly modify any provision of these penalties or the effect of the penalties, the committee reserves the right to review and reconsider the penalties.)

NCAA COMMITTEE ON INFRACTIONS

## The Market

Continued from page 26

### Graduate Assistant

**Syracuse University** is seeking a Graduate Assistant in Track and Field for the 1991-92 school year. Qualifications should include a competitive collegiate track experience, strong awareness of the sprints, hurdles and/or jumps, and a willingness to perform office work as assigned by the coaching staff. Prospective applicants will be expected to enroll in a Syracuse University Graduate Program in January of 1992. Starting date for this position is October of 1991. Syracuse University is a Division I institution, member of the Big East Conference, competes in the IC4As and the ECACs. Applicants should send a resume, three references and a letter of application to: Dick Coleman, Head Track Coach, Syracuse University, Manley Field House, Syracuse, NY 13244-5020.

**Track and Field Graduate Assistant:** Syracuse University is seeking a Graduate Assistant in Track and Field for the 1991-92 school year. Qualifications should include a competitive collegiate track experience, strong awareness of the sprints, hurdles and/or jumps, and a willingness to perform office work as assigned by the coaching staff. Prospective applicants will be expected to enroll in a Syracuse University Graduate Program in January of

1992. Starting date for this position is October 1991. Syracuse University is a Division I institution, member of the Big East Conference, competes in the IC4As and the ECACs. Applicants should send a resume, three references and a letter of application to: Dick Coleman, Head Track Coach, Syracuse University, Manley Field House, Syracuse, NY 13244-5020. AA/EEO.

**Graduate Assistant/A.T.C. Northern Illinois University.** The Department of Physical Education is seeking qualified NATA certified graduate assistants. Responsibilities will include serving as the athletic trainer for an area community college or high school and supervising student trainers. Remuneration includes tuition waiver and \$3,250.00 per semester. Position begins January 1, 1992. Apply as soon as possible to Dr. Nadine Zimmerman, Northern Illinois University, Department of Physical Education, Anderson Hall, DeKalb, IL 60115. 815/753-1407.

### Miscellaneous

**Head Women's Softball and Volleyball Coach.** Loras College, an NCAA III member of the Iowa Intercollegiate Athletic Conference, has an opening for a Head Women's Softball and Volleyball Coach. Will also teach physical education courses (including dance, tumbling and gymnastics). Requires master's degree in physical education. Doctorate preferred. Starts January 8, 1992. Send letter of application, resume and three references to: Gerald J. Koppes, Director of Human Resources, Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa 52004-0178. AA/EEO. Women and minorities encouraged

to apply.

**Teaching/Coaching Fellowships:** Fellowships are available for individuals interested in pursuing a master's degree with a specialization in coaching women. Candidates should have an undergraduate academic record of high caliber, and advanced skill and/or experience coaching/teaching two different sports. Stipends range from \$7,200 to \$7,600, and carry a full tuition waiver. Contact Dr. Donald Siegel, Graduate Coordinator, Department of Exercise and Sport Studies, Smith College, Scott Gymnasium, Northampton, MA 01063, 413/585-3977.

**Earn A Master's Degree in Sport Science** in two five-week summer sessions plus a mentorship. Scholarships and other financial aid available. Contact: The United States Sports Academy, Department of Student Services, One Academy Drive, Daphne, Alabama 36526. 1-800/223-2668. An Affirmative Action Institution. SACS Accredited.

### Open Dates

**Men's Basketball Division I or II.** Virginia Union University needs one team for Thanksgiving Tournament, November 29-30, 1991. Guarantee available. Contact: Jim Battle, 804/257-5890.

**Albertus Magnus College, NCAA Division III.** Tom Blake, 203/773-8578, needs games for women's basketball for 1991-92.

**Football:** Carnegie Mellon University seeks opponents for the following dates: 1992 Sept. 5, 1993 Sept. 4, 1994 Sept. 3, 1995 Sept. 2. Interested in home and home or

single games. Contact: Rich Lackner, 412/268-2216.

**Men's Basketball.** Randolph Macon College needs two teams to compete in its annual Tip-Off Double header on December 4-5, 1992. Cash guarantee and three nights lodging. Contact: Ted Keller, Athletic Director, at 804/752-7321 or Rorie Pugliese, Assistant Coach, at 804/798-8372, ext. 511.

## ASSISTANT TRAINER

**DREW UNIVERSITY** is accepting applications for a full-time Assistant Trainer. P.E. degree is preferred with N.A.T.A. certification. The position is a nine-month position.

Send letter of application with resume and three references to: Vernon Mummert, Interim Director of Athletics, Athletic Department, Drew University, 36 Madison Avenue, Madison, NJ 07940.

Equal Opportunity Employer/AA

## Academic Counselor

Reporting to the Director of Learning Resources for Student Athletes, the Academic Counselor will plan, develop, coordinate and implement an academic advisement program for student-athletes on assigned varsity teams. Will also coordinate all aspects of students' academic programs and report progress of assigned students through reporting channels. Will meet with students, prospective students and parents, and with others during evening hours and weekends as needed. Requires a minimum of two years' experience in providing college or secondary level learning assistance and counseling, preferably to a student-athlete population. College or secondary teaching experience helpful. A Master's Degree in an academic area related to college learning assistance and/or counseling preferred. Persons of color are encouraged to apply. Applications received by September 30th will receive first consideration.

**Boston College offers competitive salaries and comprehensive benefits, including tuition programs for employees, spouses and children, 22 days vacation and a wide range of insurance programs. To apply, send two copies of both a resume and a cover letter, including salary requirements, to Richard Jefferson, Employment Manager, Boston College Human Resources Department, More Hall 315, Chestnut Hill, MA 02167.**

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

**BOSTON COLLEGE**

A Jesuit University.

## GETTYSBURG College

### Head Coach of Women's Field Hockey and Lacrosse

**DESCRIPTION OF POSITION:** Assume the overall responsibility for the conduct of the Women's Intercollegiate Field Hockey and Lacrosse programs. The responsibilities to include coaching, practice organization, aggressive recruiting, budgeting and advising of student-athletes. The position will also involve the teaching of Physical Education classes with an emphasis in dance, elementary games and major skills. Gettysburg College is a highly selective liberal arts college located within an hour and one-half of the Washington-Baltimore area.

**QUALIFICATIONS:** A master's degree is preferred, a bachelor's degree is required. Graduate or undergraduate emphasis in physical education is preferred. Proven abilities in organizational and instructional aspects of coaching. Demonstrated effectiveness in the recruitment and retention of student athletes. The successful candidate must demonstrate the ability to work effectively in the environment of an academically demanding liberal arts institution with NCAA Division III athletic philosophies and policies. Gettysburg College is an Affirmative Action and Equal Opportunity Employer. The institution seeks only those candidates who will support the perspectives of women and minorities in all its programs. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

**APPOINTMENT:** 12-month administrative appointment.

**SALARY:** Commensurate with qualifications and experience. Very competitive.

**APPLICATION PROCEDURE:** Screening of applicants will begin immediately. Send letter of application and resume to include the names, addresses and phone numbers of three references to:

Chuck Winters  
Director of Athletics  
Gettysburg College  
Box 400  
Gettysburg, PA 17325

**APPLICATION PROCESS:** Applications received by October 11, 1991, will be given full consideration.

# UNLV

## Director of Intercollegiate Athletics

**RESPONSIBILITIES:** The Director of Intercollegiate Athletics will be responsible for the supervision and direction of coaches and staff and operation of athletic facilities; the planning and administration of the athletic budget; the advocacy and continued development of 14 sports (7 men - 7 women) in a highly successful NCAA Division I-A athletic program; compliance with requirements and standards of NCAA Division I-A athletic governing bodies; the hiring, supervision, and evaluation of personnel; academic standards and personal growth for student-athletes; and the effective negotiation of radio and television contracts.

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Successful candidates should have exceptional organizational, administrative, marketing, communications, and interpersonal skills; and demonstrated leadership, public relations, and fund-raising abilities. Candidates should have administrative experience in athletics in increasingly responsible positions, possess creative and motivational skills, and have evidence of personal integrity and high ethical standards. A bachelor's degree is required with a master's degree preferred.

**SALARY:** Competitive. Commensurate with qualifications and experience.

**THE SETTING:** UNLV is one of the fastest growing universities in the nation with a current enrollment of more than 18,200 students. UNLV was recently cited by U.S. NEWS & WORLD REPORT (1990-91) as one of the "up-and-coming" colleges and universities in the U.S. Located in cosmopolitan Las Vegas, the university has the strong support of the community's rapidly growing population of 850,000 residents.

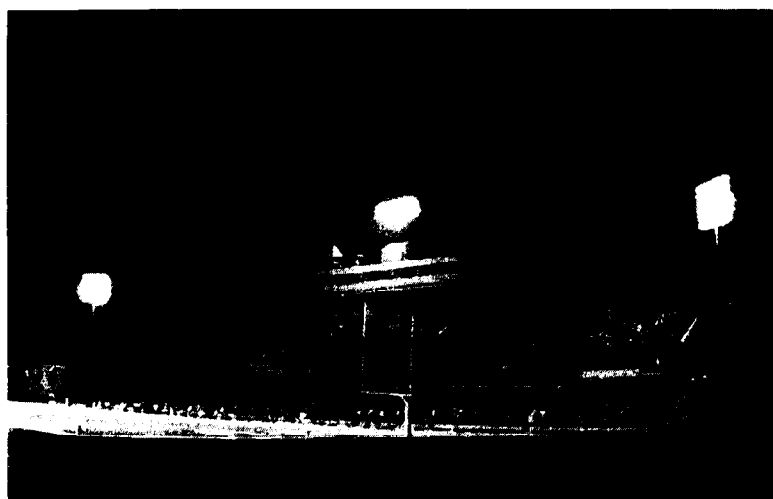
**APPLICATION:** Applications and/or nominations and a complete file including current resume, and three letters of reference must be received by October 2, 1991. Applications and a complete file should be sent to: University of Nevada, Las Vegas; John C. Unrue and Dwaine Knight, Co-chairs; Athletic Director Search Committee; c/o Senior Vice President and Provost's Office; 4505 Maryland Parkway, Las Vegas, NV 89154-1002. Additional inquiries may be directed by phone to the office of the Senior Vice President and Provost at 702-739-3301.

The University of Nevada, Las Vegas is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer. UNLV employs only U.S. citizens and aliens authorized to work in the U.S.

A YOUNG, PROUD, AND GROWING UNIVERSITY



## Facilities



A crowd fills the Plaster Sports Complex at Southwest Missouri State University September 14

### Southwest Missouri State expands stadium

When Southwest Missouri State University opened its 1991 home football season September 14 against McNeese State University, it celebrated both an anniversary and a grand opening.

The occasion marked almost exactly the 50th anniversary of the use of the Plaster Sports Complex for Bears' football. However, the facility bore little resemblance to the structure first used in 1941 because of a multistage renovation project that is nearing completion. The football portion is ready, and the other components will be finished within weeks.

A \$5.5 million renovation this season nearly doubles the seating capacity of the football stadium to 16,600. Other key stages in the renovation project included installation of an artificial playing surface in 1987, an all-weather running track in 1988 and 2,000 new seats on the east side of the playing field in 1990.

Attending the game was actor John Goodman, who played football for Southwest Missouri State. He was a transfer student who took up drama in the year he was establishing his residence.



The crowd at the opening of Marshall University's new stadium included 5,000 fans with standing-room-only tickets

### Marshall opens new stadium

More than 33,000 fans, including about 5,000 with standing-room only tickets, attended the opening game at Marshall University's new 28,000-seat stadium September 7.

Work began on the \$30 million project less than 14 months ago. Some finishing touches remain to be done, but all work is expected to be completed by the end of September.

In the inaugural game in the stadium, Marshall defeated the University of New Hampshire, 24-23. The previous largest crowd for a Marshall game was 19,371 for a 1988 game with Furman University.

### Saginaw Valley State dedicates facility

Saginaw Valley State University dedicated its new \$1.2 million Harvey Randall Wickes Memorial Stadium September 14.

The new facility has permanent seating for 4,031 fans.

### Wittenberg to rededicate field

Wittenberg University's football field will be rededicated Edwards-Maurer Field after a \$3.5 million renovation, President William A. Kinnison announced.

The field will be named in honor of the late Bill Edwards and Dave Maurer, who combined for a 227-43-7 record between 1955 and 1983. Edwards was inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame in 1986, and Maurer will join the Hall in December.

The renaming of the field will be official when the stadium is rededicated after its renovation, tentatively scheduled to begin at the conclusion of the 1991 football season.

"It is most appropriate for the field to be named for the individuals who won 115 games on it over a 29-year period," Kinnison said.

# Football postgraduate scholarship nominations due in late October

NCAA postgraduate scholarship nominations for football are due to district selection committee chairs by October 25, 1991. Nomination folders will be mailed in late September to the faculty athletics representative at each institution, along with an instruction memorandum and a list of district selection committee chairs.

The NCAA will award postgraduate scholarships of \$5,000 each to 29 football players. Of the winners, 10 will be selected from Division I, 10 from Divisions II and III, and the remaining nine will be selected at large.

Following are the criteria for nominating a student-athlete.

1. The student-athlete must have an overall minimum grade-point average of 3.000 (4.000 scale) or its equivalent.

2. The student-athlete must be enrolled in the academic year in which his or her final season of athletics eligibility under NCAA legislation occurs.

3. The student-athlete must have performed with distinction as a member of the varsity team. The degree of the student-athlete's athletics achievement will be weighed at least equally with the degree of

academic performance.

4. The student-athlete should intend to continue academic work as a full-time graduate student within five years from the date of the award.

5. The student-athlete must have behaved, both on and off the field, in a manner that has brought credit to the institution and intercollegiate athletics and to the student-athlete.

It is suggested that institutions nominate no more than two student-athletes for football. To nominate a student-athlete, the school's faculty athletics representative must coordinate the completion of five forms included in the nomination folder.

The eight district selection committees will screen nominations from their respective districts and forward finalists names to the NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship Committee,

which will make the final selection.

The NCAA will offer 125 postgraduate scholarships during the 1991-92 academic year. Each scholarship will be worth \$5,000. In addition to the 29 football awards, 28 scholarships will be given to basketball players (14 each for men and women), and 68 scholarships will be awarded to participants in other sports (34 men and 34 women).

The deadline for submitting basketball scholarship nominations is February 24, 1992. Other sports nominations should be submitted by April 24, 1992. Only nominations in football are being accepted at this time. Member institutions will receive instructions for submitting forms in basketball and other sports at a later date.

## A salute

*Continued from page 1*

ally (the team has reached the semi-final round of the Division I Field Hockey Championship five consecutive years). With the support of Grant and Chalmers W. "Bump" Elliott, former director of men's athletics, a \$640,000 AstroTurf field was approved by the board in control of athletics. It was completed in the fall of 1989.

"It really is a quite different game played on turf," Grant said. "It is faster and more predictable. Because it is more predictable, it is a safer game, I think."

Grant could not have predicted some of the turns her own life would take as she pursued her interest in field hockey.

"Field hockey has prompted my decisions in a couple of critical areas," she said.

One of those was her decision to leave her native Scotland. She originally had planned to teach in Germany for a couple of years, but she thought better of that idea when the Berlin crisis materialized in 1960.

Instead, she went to British Columbia, a decision influenced by having met the Canadian national team when it was touring in 1959.

When she decided to attend graduate school, she looked into Iowa at the suggestion of a friend who also was a field hockey player. She received degrees from the university

in 1969, 1970 and 1974. She also coached field hockey at the university when she was a graduate student. She joined the physical education department in 1971 and became director of women's athletics in 1973.

Grant believes field hockey offers the benefits of most sports, such as building character and determination and providing a sense of commitment. However, the sport offers some other elements.

"It is one of the few sports for women that is played outside and is demanding on the cardiovascular system," she said.

"It is an international sport. You can go anywhere in the world and talk to kindred spirits. The most wonderful way for barriers to fall is through sport."

The biggest change she has seen in field hockey through the years is an increased emphasis on winning. She still believes the focus should be on participation and that winning should be a byproduct.

Although Grant could cite many significant events as highlights in her career, her focus is on people.

"By far, the most important thing sport has given to me is all the wonderful people I have met," she said. "That really has lasted all my life. I learned the sport at age 11. I have friends from that time and from right now."

## Commission

*Continued from page 1*

als, although traditionally the Commission has chosen to emphasize the legislation that it agrees to sponsor officially.

### Coaches

Continuing its plan of visiting with various constituent groups in college athletics, Commission Chair R. Gerald Turner, chancellor of the University of Mississippi, has invited seven coaches to meet with the presidents at a reception and dinner October 1.

The seven coaches are Jody Conradt, women's basketball coach at the University of Texas at Austin and chair of the NCAA Recruiting Committee; Beverly Kearney, women's track coach at the University of Florida; Mike Krzyzewski, men's basketball coach, Duke University; John Mackovic, football coach, University of Illinois, Champaign; Gene McArthur, baseball coach at the University of Missouri, Columbia, and chair of the Division I Baseball

Committee; George Raveling, men's basketball coach, University of Southern California, and Grant Teaff, football coach, Baylor University.

The coaches have been invited to express concerns of coaches in all sports and to discuss topics that they believe coaches want the Presidents Commission to consider.

### Also scheduled

Among the other items on the Commission's agenda:

- The report of the Commission's Presidential Nominating Committee on its slate of candidates to fill vacancies that will occur on the Commission at conclusion of the January 1992 Convention. That nominating process is chaired this year by President Stephen Joel Trachtenberg of George Washington University.

- A request by the NCAA Council that the Commission consider encouraging every NCAA member institution to name a senior woman administrator of athletics programs.